BULLETIN

OF THE

JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY

VOL. I. MAY, 1906. No. 4.

LIBRARY NOTES.

Accessions to the Library.—8,926 volumes were added to the Library during the year 1905, of which 3,644 volumes were obtained by purchase, and 5,282 were received by gift. They may be classified as follows: Theology and Philosophy, 2,158 volumes; History, 1,144 volumes; Philology, 156 volumes; Bibliography, 259 volumes; Literature, 5,167 volumes; Fine Arts, and other classes, 42 volumes.

The Library now contains upwards of 100,000 volumes, of which nearly 30,000 volumes have been acquired, either by purchase or gift, since the Library was first opened to readers on the 1st January, 1900.

The additions to the Library during the year under review include many works of great interest and importance. Specific mention can only be made of a few: "*Biblia latina.*" *Venetiis: per Leonardum vuild de Ratisbona expensis Nicolai de franckfordia*, 1478. Fol. "*Biblia latina.*" *Venetiis: per Franciscū renner de hailbrun*, 1483. Fol. "*Biblia latina cum concordantiis.*" *Lugduni: per Jacobum Sacon. Expēsis Anthonii Koberger de Nuremburgis*, 1515. Fol. "*La Bible, qui est toute la saincte Escriture. . . .*" [*Geneva*], 1565. The French translation of J. R. Olivetan as revised by Jean Calvin. "*Biblia, pad er ϕll Heilϕg Ritning.*" *Hoolum i Hialltadal*, 1728. Fol. The third Icelandic Bible, translated by Steinn Jónsson, Bishop of Hólar. "*The Holy Bible . . .* [*with punctuation, headings, italics, marginal references, etc., revised by B. Blayney*]. *Oxford*, 1769. Fol. This edition (of the version of 1611) is known, from the care bestowed on its preparation, as the "standard edition" of the Oxford University Press. A large part of the impression is said to have been destroyed by a fire in the warehouse in London, by reason of which copies of this folio edition are scarce. Bound up with the copy is Dr. Blayney's report of his revision submitted to the Vice-Chancellor and the other Delegates of the Clarendon Press, under date of Oct. 25, 1769, and by the Delegates printed under date of Nov. 18, 1769 "for the information of the public". "*The Holy Bible.*" *Birmingham: J. Baskerville*, 1769. Fol. "*Missale secundum consuetudinem sancte Romane ecclesie.*" *Venetiis*, 1501. Fol. "*Missale Romanum.*" *Venetiis: apud Ivntas*, 1557. 8vo. "*Rosario della gloriosa Virgine Maria.*" *Vinetia: appresso Giouanni Varisco & Co.*, 1569. 8vo. "*Horae beate Marie Virginis secundum usum Romanum. . . .*" [*Paris, Simon Vostre*, 1507.] 8vo. With illustrations and borders depicting Scriptural

scenes, and including the Dance of Death. Printed on vellum. "*Missale ad usum ordinis Cisterciensis.*" *Parisiis*, 1516. 8vo. "*Gubernatis (Dominic de): Orbis seraphicus: historia de tribus ordinibus a S. P. S. Francisco institutis.*" *Romae, etc.*, 1682-1881. 6 vols. Fol. "*S. Bonaventura's Mirror of the blessed life of Jesus Christ.*" An English manuscript of the early part of the fifteenth century. "*The Testament of William Tracy expounded by William Tindale,*" 1535. "*Coverdale's Christian exhortation to customable swearers,*" 1575. "*Oleander's Conjectures of the end of the worlde; translated by George Joye,*" 1548. "*Cartwright's Answer to the Preface of the Rhemish Testament,*" 1602. A collection of upwards of 1,150 tracts dealing with the "*Civil War*" period. A collection of *Wesley literature* of about 800 volumes, including the early hymn books (except the Charlestown of 1737), the minutes of conference, tracts, autograph letters, and *Wesleyana* generally. A set of the publications of the *Deutsche Shakespeare Gesellschaft*, 1865-1904. 40 vols. 8vo. A set of the "*Bonner Jahrbücher,*" 1842-1905. 113 vols. 8vo. A set of the "*Revue Bénédictine,*" 1884-1905. 22 vols. 8vo. A set of the publications of the "*Sussex Archæological Society,*" 1853-1901. 45 vols. 8vo. A set of the "*American Philological Society's Transactions,*" 1869-1903. 34 vols. 8vo. A set of the "*Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie,*" 1853-1901. 45 vols. 8vo. "*Courcelles: Histoire généalogique et héraldique des Pairs de France,*" 1822-33. 12 vols. 4to. "*Teulet: Layettes du Trésor des Chartes,*" 1863-1902. 4 vols. 4to. "*Francis Bacon's History of the reign of Henry VII.,*" 1622. "*A declaration of the demeanour and carriage of Sir Walter Raleigh,*" 1618. A fragment of an unrecorded book "*Of the Great Treason and Syege of Andwerpe that was in July last past by Martin of Rossen*". *London: Lant*, [? 1575]. "*La Pléiade Française avec notes, etc., par Marty-Laveaux,*" 1866-97. 24 vols. 8vo. And the *Bible from Hawarden Church*, from which the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone frequently read the lessons in the course of divine service, between the years 1884 and 1894.

Gifts to the Library.—The list of donors to the Library during 1905 contains forty-two names. The most considerable gift, as usual, is due to the continued generosity of Mrs. Rylands. It comprises a collection of Dante literature, numbering about five thousand volumes. The collection was formed by Count Passerini, of Florence, the eminent Dante scholar. It is rich in early editions of the original text, and, together with the copies of the earliest printed editions, which were formerly the property of Earl Spencer, gives to the Library the distinction of possessing a collection of the *Divina Commedia* which is almost unrivalled. The section of works upon Dante is of unusual interest, by reason of the fact that it consists mainly of copies of monographs presented to Count Passerini, and bearing the autographs of the writers. It is impossible to give an adequate idea of the richness of the collection in a brief paragraph like the present, but in due course a catalogue will be prepared and issued, which will enable the Dante scholar, both at home and abroad, to appreciate the value and importance of the gift.

In the meantime, an exhibition is being arranged, with the object of showing to readers, and to the public generally, some of the famous editions of Dante's masterpiece, in which the Library is now so rich. A small descriptive catalogue of this exhibition is in preparation, for distribution to those interested in the subject, when the exhibition is opened.

The donor who wishes to be known as "A Friend" has continued to show his interest in the institution, by presenting during the year forty volumes of real utility to students.

The list of the donors is as follows:—

Mrs. Rylands, 5,102 vols.
"A Friend," 40 vols.
Sir Robert Anderson, 1 vol.
P. J. Anderson, Esq., 3 vols.
W. E. A. Axon, Esq., 1 vol.
The Rev. S. J. Bastow, 2 vols.
The Rev. W. E. Beet, 1 vol.
John Cory, Esq., 1 vol.
Professor T. Witton Davies, 2 vols.
Alex. Forbes, Esq., 1 vol.
S. Gibson, Esq., 1 vol.
T. Greenwood, Esq., 1 vol.
Dr. Joseph Hall, 1 vol.
Mrs. Haworth, 1 vol.
Le Rev. Père J. B. Martin, 1 vol.
Professor J. E. B. Mayor, 3 vols.
The Rev. Dr. J. H. Moulton, 1 vol.
Vaughan Nash, Esq., 1 vol.
B. Quaritch, Esq., 1 vol.
Frederick Shields, Esq., 1 vol.
Wm. Symonds, Esq., 1 vol.
Messrs. Sherratt & Hughes, 1 vol.
Messrs. Stevens & Brown, 24 vols.
Dr. Joseph Thompson, 4 vols.
Dr. Spence Watson, 1 vol.
The Rev. J. P. Wright, 1 vol.
Messrs. Wertheimer, Lea & Co., 1 vol.
The Calcutta Imperial Library, 2 vols.
The Cardiff Public Library, 2 vols.
Chicago University, 1 vol.
The Congregational Union, 1 vol.
Cornell University, Ithaca, U.S., 8 vols.
The Congressional Library, Washington, 37 vols.
The John Carter Brown Library, Providence, U.S., 1 vol.
The John Crerar Library, Chicago, 2 vols.
The Liverpool Athenæum, 1 vol.
The Madras Government Museum, 5 vols.
The New York Public Library, 1 vol.
The New York State Library, 1 vol.
St. Andrews University, 1 vol.
Upsala University, 6 vols.
The Librarian, 14 vols.

The Governors of the Library take this opportunity for renewing their thanks to the donors for their generous gifts.

It is hardly necessary to say that the Governors invite such gifts. They would welcome, especially, additions to the various special collections, which form one of the outstanding features of the Library. Every effort is being used to make these collections more complete, and in that way to render the Library more efficient to serve the requirements of the students and research workers who resort to it.

Among the special collections to which reference has been made, the following may be mentioned: "Books printed before 1501"; "English Books printed before 1640"; "The Bible Collection"; "The Dante Collection"; "The Wesley Collection"; "The Shakespeare Collection"; "Topographical Works"; "Genealogy and Heraldry"; "Liturgiology and Hymnology"; "Manuscripts, both Oriental and Western"; "Bibliography"; "Ruskin Literature"; etc.

Periodical Publications.—Periodicals to the number of nearly two hundred are regularly made available to readers in the Periodical Room. Lists of these publications have been printed from time to time in the BULLETIN, but several important additions to the list have been made during the year, and therefore, for the information of readers, we give their titles as follows: With the exception of the *Dublin Review*, complete sets of the publications here mentioned have been acquired :—

"The American Journal of Archaeology and of the history of the fine arts [The official organ of the Archaeological Institute of America]." *Baltimore, Norwood, Boston, New York*, 1885-1905. *In progress.* R 10941

"The American School of Classical Studies at Athens: Reports, papers, and publications." *Boston*, 1885-1905. *In progress.* R 10399

"Archaeologia Cambrensis: a record of the antiquities of Wales and its Marches, and the Journal of the Cambrian Archaeological Association." *London*, 1847-1905. *In progress.* R 12183

"Archæologia Cantiana: being transactions of the Kent Archæological Society." *London*, 1858-1905. *In progress.* R 12409

"Analectes de l'ordre de Prémontré." *Bruxelles*, 1905. *In progress.* R 12350

"Bonner Jahrbücher": "Jahrbücher des Vereins von Alterthumsfreunden im Rheinlande," 1842-1894. *Continued as* "Bonner Jahrbücher. . . ." *Bonn*, 1842-1905. *In progress.* R 11733

"The British numismatic journal, and proceedings of the British Numismatic Society." *London*, 1905. *In progress.* R 10389

"The British School at Athens: Annual." *London*, 1895, *etc. In progress.* R 10447

"The British School at Rome: Papers." *London*, 1902, *etc. In progress.* R 12103

"The Canterbury and York Society." [For printing Bishops' Registers and other ecclesiastical records.] *London*, 1905, *etc. In progress.* R 11947

"The Catholic Record Society: Publications." [For printing . . . original records, both historical and genealogical, relative to English Catholics since the Reformation.] *London*, 1905, *etc. In progress.* R 10892

"The Celtic Review." [Devoted to fostering and encouraging interest in Celtic, and especially in Gaelic, literature and learning.] *London*, 1904, *etc. In progress.* R 12029

"The Cymmrodorion Society," *afterwards* "The Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion: Transactions, and publications." *London*, 1877-1905. *In progress.* R 12284-6

"The Dublin Review." Vol. 132, *et seq. London*, 1903, *etc. In progress.* R 11770

"Ériu: the Journal of the School of Irish Learning, Dublin." *Dublin*, 1904-05. *In progress.* R 12356

"The Friends' Historical Society: Journal, and supplements." *London*, 1903-05. *In progress.* R 10063

"The Interpreter: a church monthly magazine" (1905). *Continued as:* "The Interpreter: a quarterly magazine of biblical and theological study." *Altrincham, London*, 1905-06. *In progress.* R 11438

"Journal of the Association for the Preservation of the Memorials of the Dead, Ireland." *Dublin*, 1890-1905. *In progress.* R 9273

"The Library: a quarterly review of bibliography and library lore. New Series." *London*, 1900-06. *In progress.* R 11774

"The Modern Language Review: a quarterly journal devoted to the study of medieval and modern literature and philology." *Cambridge*, 1906. *In progress.* R 12566

"Modern Philology: a quarterly journal devoted to research in modern languages and literatures." *Chicago*, 1903-06. *In progress.* R 10249

"Review of Theology and Philosophy." [Reviews, abstracts, and bibliography of the most recent theological and philosophical literature. It takes the place formerly occupied by *The Critical Review.*] *Edinburgh*, 1905-6. *In progress.* R 12243

"Revue Bénédictine: Le Messager des Fidèles: Petite revue bénédictine paraissant à l'abbaye de Maredsous" (1884-1889). *Continued as:* "Revue Bénédictine. . . ." *Abbaye de Maredsous*, 1884-1906. *In progress.* R 11497

"Revue des Études Juives: publication trimestrielle de la Société des études juives." *Paris*, 1880-1905. *In progress.* R 12429

"Revue de l'Orient latin": [La revue se propose de poursuivre l'oeuvre commencé par le Comte Riant dans les *Archives de l'Orient latin.* Elle embrassera dans ses investigations, tous les sujets qui, de près ou de loin, touchent à l'histoire des relations de l'Occident et de la Terre Sainte pendant la moyen âge: pèlerinages aux lieux saints, voyages, état des communautés chrétiennes dans les pays occupés par les croisés; histoire des croisades et de tous les événements qui s'y rattachent.] *Paris*, 1893-1905. *In progress.* R 10884

"Revue de Synthèse Historique." [La Revue comprend quatre parties: 1° Des articles de fond (théorie de l'histoire et psychologie historique); 2° des revues générales (in ventaire du travail historique fait et à faire); 3° des notes, questions, et discussions (intermédiaire entre les historiens, sociologues, et philosophes); 4° la bibliographie (analyses, revue des revues, et bulletin critique).] *Paris*, 1900-06. *In progress.* R 11501

"The Scottish Historical Review: being a new series of the Scottish Antiquary." *Glasgow*, 1904-06. *In progress.* R 11869

"Sussex archaeological collections, illustrating the history and antiquities of the county. Published by the Sussex Archaeological Society." *London, Lewes*, 1849-1905. *In progress.* R 11904

"The University Review." *London*, 1905. *In progress.* R 12141

"The Wiltshire archaeological and natural history magazine. Published under the direction of the Society formed in that county, 1853." *Devizes*, 1854-1905. *In progress.* R 12411

"Wissenschaftliche Studien und Mittheilungen aus dem Benedictiner und dem Zisterzienser Orden, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ordengeschichte und Statistik." *Brünn*, 1880-1905. *In progress.* R 10764

"Zeitschrift für Hebraische Bibliographie." *Frankfurt*, 1896-1905. *In progress.* R 10971

Facsimiles of Unique and Rare Works.—It is a matter of common knowledge amongst students of literature, art, bibliography, and typography, that the John Rylands Library contains a number of works which are of considerable interest and importance on account of their extreme rarity.

Hitherto, many of these rarities have been accessible to students only in Manchester, because the only known copies are preserved in the John Rylands Library. The result has been, that in many cases, important pieces of bibliographical and other literary investigation have had to be laid aside, and publication delayed, through the inability of the respective workers in distant parts of Great Britain, as well as in France, Germany, and America, to journey to Manchester for the purpose of examining the only known copy of the work, which is likely to contribute to the full elucidation of their subject.

Could these workers have had access to faithful reproductions of the coveted volumes, in the majority of cases their purpose would have been served, and they would have been assisted materially in their investigations.

With the object of lending encouragement to research work of this character, and also of directing attention to the treasures of the library, the Governors have decided to commence the publication of a series of facsimile reproductions of some of the more interesting and important of these unique and rarer books and prints.

The series will be known as: "The John Rylands Facsimiles".

The work of reproduction will be undertaken by the Photographic and Printing Crafts Department of the Manchester School of Technology. The aim will be to secure a faithful reproduction, minutely accurate as to size, by the best photographic processes, and to judge by the work already executed by the School, we have every confidence in believing that the results will justify our most favourable anticipations.

To each volume a bibliographical introduction will be prefixed.

The edition of each work will be limited to two hundred and fifty copies, unless otherwise stated. Of these one hundred copies will be reserved for distribution to the principal libraries of the world. The remainder will be offered for sale at a price calculated to cover the cost of reproduction. It is not yet possible to make a definite announcement as to the price, but it is unlikely that the cost of the five smaller works will exceed five shillings each.

The agents for the sale of the volumes will be Messrs. Sherratt & Hughes, at the University Press, 27 St. Ann Street, Manchester, to whom it will be necessary to make early application for copies. Preference will be given to subscribers for the whole series.

It is proposed to publish the first seven works in the course of the present year. Two or three volumes will be ready for delivery shortly.

The volumes will make their appearance in the order of the following list.

1. **"Propositio Clarissimi Oratoris Magistri Johannis Russell decretorum doctoris ac adtunc Ambassiatoris xp̃ianissimi Regis Edwardi dei gracia regis Anglie et Francie ad illustrissimũ principem Karolum ducem Burgundie super susceptione ordinis garterij &c."** [*Printed at Bruges or Westminster: by William Caxton*, 147–?]

This "proposition" is an oration, pronounced by John Russell, Garter King of Arms, on the investiture of Charles, Duke of Burgundy, with the Order of the Garter, in February, 1469, at Ghent.

The tract consists of four printed leaves, without title page, printer's name, date, or place of printing. It is printed in the type which is known as "Caxton's type No. 2," but whether printed at Bruges or at Westminster has yet to be determined.

For many years the copy now in the John Rylands Library was considered to be unique. Indeed, until the year 1807 it lay buried and unnoticed in the heart of a manuscript common-place book, with which it had evidently been bound up by mistake. Since then, another copy has been discovered in the library at Holkham Hall, the seat of the Earl of Leicester.

2. **"A treatise called puula. For the instruction of children. Emprentyd by me. Nicole marcāt."**

Of this little grammatical tract, consisting of four leaves, no other copy is known. An edition of the same treatise, consisting of eight leaves, was printed by Wynkyn de Worde in 1509, under the title "*Longe Parvula*," and yet another edition, without date, but containing Wynkyn de Worde's device No. 1, and consisting of six leaves, was issued under the title "*Pervula*".

Of the printer Nicole marcāt, evidently Nicholas Marcant, or Marchant, or Marchand, nothing is known. His name is not found elsewhere than in the colophon of this tract. There is no indication of the date or place of printing.

3. **Dionysii Catonis disticha de moribus ad filium.** [*Printed at Utrecht: by the Printer of the "Speculum Humanae Salvationis," between* 1471-1473.]

Of this edition of the "*Distichs*" of Cato no complete copy, nor any other fragment is known.

This fragment, consisting of eight pages of text, printed on two sheets of vellum, was rescued, early in the last century, from the binding of an old volume, in which the binder had used this and several other tracts to strengthen the covers.

The complete volume must have consisted of sixteen pages, printed on four sheets of vellum, folded and made up into a single gather, of which the two middle sheets are wanting.

The principal point of interest about this fragment is, that it is printed in the type employed in the second Dutch edition of the "*Speculum Humanae Salvationis*," the printing of which was placed by Henry Bradshaw, from typographical considerations, between the years 1471 and 1473, whilst the place of printing is fixed at Utrecht, because the cuts originally used in the "*Speculum*" make their appearance again, in books printed in that town, about which all particulars are known. Another point of interest is that the "*Speculum*" forms one of the group of books, known by the name of "Costeriana," as being the supposed productions of Laurens Janszoon Coster, for whom is claimed, by some writers, the honour of having been the inventor of printing at Haarlem, as opposed to the more generally admitted claims of Gutenberg and Mainz.

For purposes of comparison, the first page of the "*Speculum*" will be reproduced, and the complete text of the "*Distichs*," from a later edition, will be printed in the introduction.

4. **"Here begynneth a litil boke the whiche traytied and reherced many gode thinges necessaries for the infirmite and grete sekenesse called Pestilence the whiche often times enfecteth vs made by the most expert Doctour in phisike Bishop of Arusiens in the realme of Denmark &c."** [*Printed at London: by W. de Machlinia, about* 1485.]

Of this little tract, consisting of nine leaves, written by Canutus, or Knut, Bishop of Aarhus, in Jutland, three separate editions are known, but only one copy of each, and an odd leaf are known to have survived.

There is no indication in any edition of the place of printing, date, or name of printer, but they are all printed in one of the four types employed by William de Machlinia, who printed first in partnership with John Lettou, and afterwards alone, between the years 1482 and 1486, in the city of London, at the time when William Caxton was at the most active period of his career at Westminster.

5. **"Here begynneth a lytell treatyse called Ars moriendi [that is to saye the craft for to deye for the helthe of mannes soule]."** *Emprynted at Westmynstre: by Wynken de Worde,* [*about* 1498].

Of this second edition of the little devotional treatise entitled: "*Ars moriendi*" no other copy is known.

It is a verbatim reprint, differing only in the spelling of a few words, of the edition printed by William Caxton, in or about the year 1491, of which the only known copy is in the Bodleian Library at Oxford. It is thought to be a translation or an adaptation from the Latin, probably by Caxton himself, but it does not answer to any of the Latin treatises known as "*Ars moriendi*," of which several are in the Library.

The tract is illustrated with two woodcuts, one on the title-page, another on the reverse of the title, and ends with the device of Wynkyn de Worde, bearing Caxton's trade mark, which was first used in 1498. It is without date, and consists of eight leaves.

6. **[Biblia pauperum latine.]** [*Probably printed at Bamberg: by Albrecht Pfister, about* 1461-62.]

Of Pfister's "*Biblia pauperum*" three editions are known: two closely similar editions in German, and one in Latin. Of the Latin edition only this one copy is known.

The volume consists of seventeen leaves, and is illustrated with one hundred and seventy cuts, arranged five on each page. It is without date, name of printer, or place of printing, but is printed in the type employed in one of the two first printed Bibles, the one commonly described as the Thirty-six line, or Bamberg Bible, with which the name of Gutenberg is associated, because it is considered to be the first type used by him at Mainz. The type afterwards came into the possession of Albrecht Pfister, who was printing in Bamberg in 1461 and 1462. Pfister employed but one type, and it is assumed that he came into possession of this fount after it had been discarded by Gutenberg, from the printing office at Mainz, where, several years earlier, it had served to print the thirty-six line Bible, at least in part, and several other books and indulgences, forming quite a little group by themselves.

It would appear from an examination of the Pfister books, that the printer relied upon the attractive nature of his illustrations, rather than upon the elegance of his

printing. Nine books are attributed to him, eight of which are in German, the ninth, which is the volume under description, being in Latin. With two exceptions they are illustrated with woodcuts, which are extremely interesting, if somewhat crude in character. These nine books are all amongst the rarest of the productions of the early presses.

Several problems connected with the history of the earliest presses at Mainz and Bamberg hang upon a careful and minute examination and comparison of the various pieces of printing attributed to Gutenberg and Pfister. Hitherto this has not been possible, by reason of the extreme rarity of the volumes, and the widely scattered lurking places of the few known copies.

By the reproduction of these works in minutely exact facsimile, students of the history of early printing would be enabled to place them side by side, for purposes of comparison, and in that way would be materially aided in their investigations.

7. **"Dis' ist die bul zu dutsch die unser allerheiligster vatter der babst Pius herusz gesant hait widder die snoden ungleubigen turcken."** [*Printed at Mainz: by Peter Schoeffer and Johann Fust*, 1463 *or* 1464.]

The first book with a printed title-page, of which no other copy is known.

The volume consists of eight leaves, without printers' names, date, or place of printing. The title, which is printed at the top of the recto of the first leaf, is in the largest of the two types used by Fust and Schoeffer in the Latin Psalters printed by them, at Mainz, in 1457 and 1459. The text of the Bull is printed in the smallest fount of type employed by the same printers. It was used for the first time in the *Durandus* of 1459, and was still in use by Peter Schoeffer in 1489.

The date of the issue of the Bull is given in the text as 1463, and this must be the date also of the printing, since a Bull could not operate without being put into circulation. There are other considerations which justify the conclusion that the volume must have been printed in 1463, or at the latest, in the early part of the following year.

ORDER OF CLASSIFICATION OF THE LIST OF ADDITIONS.

THEOLOGY.

Bible
- (*a*) Texts and Versions.
  - Polyglotts.
  - Other languages alphabetically.
- Apocryphal Books.
- Harmonies.
- (*b*) Aids to the study of the Bible.
- Introductions.
- Hermeneutics: General.
  - Treatises upon Texts and Versions.
  - Language of Scripture [including Concordances and Lexicons].
  - Textual Criticism.
- Authenticity, Canon, and Inspiration of Scripture.
- Dictionaries of Scriptural topics.
- Bible histories and biographies.
- Scriptural history, archæology, topography, and other works illustrating the Bible.
- (*c*) Commentaries and other expository works. [Systematic commentaries to precede other works.]

Liturgiology and Hymnology.
- (*a*) Ritual and customs of the Christian Church.
- General treatises.
- History.
- Festivals.
- Ecclesiology.
- Christian archæology and symbolism.
- (*b*) Liturgies.
  - Collections.
  - Office books of Greek and other Eastern Churches.
  - Office books of the Latin Church.
  - Office books of particular Western churches (*i.e.* Ambrosian, Anglican, Gallican, Mozarabic, etc.).
  - Office books of the Reformed Episcopal churches. England, Scotland, America.
  - Office books of Non-Episcopal churches. Lutheran, Presbyterian.
- (*c*) Hymnology.
- (*d*) Church Music.

Councils of the Church.
- (*a*) General treatises, history, etc.
- (*b*) Collections.
- (*c*) General Councils.
- (*d*) National, Provincial, and Diocesan Councils.

Fathers of the Church, Apologists and Early Christian Writers [Collected Works].
- (*a*) Introductions.
- (*b*) Collections.
- (*c*) Individual Authors.

Later Theologians [Collected Works].
- (*a*) Introductions.
- (*b*) Collections.
- (*c*) Individual authors.

Dogmatic and Scholastic Theology.
- (*a*) Introductions and General.
- (*b*) Particular Treatises.
  - God.
  - The Trinity.
  - Jesus Christ.
    - Incarnation.
    - Death, Resurrection, and Ascension.
    - Atonement.
    - Second Advent.
    - Teaching.
  - Holy Spirit.
  - Miracles.
  - Virgin Mary
  - Angels.
  - Devils.
  - Man.
    - The Soul.
    - Sin and Salvation.
    - Faith, Justification, and Sanctification.
    - Predestination and Free Will.
  - Future State.
  - Church: General.
    - Government.
    - Work and Institutions.
    - Sacraments and Ordinances.

Homiletics and Sermons.

Polemical Theology.

Creeds and Confessions of Faith.

Catechetical and Devotional Works.
- (*a*) Catechisms..
- (*b*) Devotional Works.
  - General.
  - Manuals of private devotion.
  - Prayer: nature, practice, etc.
  - Almsgiving and Fasting.
  - Religious Allegories.

Ascetical and Mystical Theology.

Christian Ethics.

Natural Theology. [Theism, Pantheism, Agnosticism, etc.].

Philosophy of Religion. [Comparative study of religion].

Judaism.

Non-Christian Religions.
- General treatises.
- Egypt.
- Phœnicia.
- Assyria, Babylonia, and Chaldæa.
- Brahminism.

Non-Christian Religions—*continued*—
Buddhism.
Shintoism.
Taoism.
Confucianism.
Mohammedanism.
Zoroastrianism and Parseeism.
Minor Oriental Religions.
African, Polynesian and other ethnic religions.
Greek and Roman Mythology.
Celtic Mythology.
Teutonic and Scandinavian Mythology.
Other Minor Non-Christian Religions.
Religious History: General.
Particular Periods.
(*a*) Pre-Reformation { Apostolic and Early: to A.D. 787. / Mediæval: A.D. 787-1517.
(*b*) Post-Reformation.
Greek and other Eastern churches.
Latin church.
Reformed Episcopal churches.
Religious History of particular countries and national churches.
General.
Particular districts and churches.
Non-Episcopal churches.
Heresies and Schisms.
Missions.
Religious Orders.
Lives of Saints and Martyrs.
Ecclesiastical Biography.
Canon or Ecclesiastical Law.
General and Papal.
Anglican.
Church and State in different countries.

PHILOSOPHY.

History, Introductions, Dictionaries, etc.
Systematic Philosophy.
Logic.
Æsthetics.
Ethics.
Psychology.

HISTORY.

General: Philosophy and Study, Dictionaries, etc.
Universal Histories.
Geography and Travels.
Manners and Customs, and Folk-Lore.
Ancient History: General.
Early Empires of the East.
Greece.
Rome.
Modern History: General.
Europe.
British Empire: General.
England and Wales.
Ireland.
Scotland.
Dependencies: Australia, Canada, India, South Africa, etc.
France.
Italy.
Spain and Portugal.
Holland and Belgium.
Austria-Hungary.
Switzerland.
German Empire.
Scandinavian States: Denmark, Norway, Sweden, etc.
Modern History: General—*continued*—
Eastern Europe: Russia, Poland, Servia, Bulgaria, Roumania, Greece, Ottoman Empire.
Asia: General.
Particular countries alphabetically.
Africa: General.
North: Egypt, Abyssinia, Morocco, Algeria, etc.
Central.
South West.
Madagascar and Mauritius.
America: General.
United States.
Central America.
South America.
West Indies.
Oceanic Archipelagoes.
Polar Regions.
Genealogy: General.
Orders of Chivalry and Nobility.
Family History.
Registers.
Heraldry.
Public Ceremonials.
Archæology: General.
Countries.
Inscriptions.
Numismatics.
Costume.
Weapons and Armour.

SOCIAL SCIENCE.

General: History, Theories, Dictionaries, etc.
Law.
Statistics, Population, etc.
Political Science: General.
Government, Marriage, Socialism, etc.
Political Economy: General.
Capital and Labour.
Population, Poverty, etc.
Dangerous Classes, Prisons, etc.
Finance.
Commerce.
Land Ownership.
Administration and Associations.
Education: General.
Primary and Public Schools.
Secondary and Higher.
University.
Classes under Special Hindrances: Blind, Deaf, Dumb, etc.
Home.
Disposal of the Dead.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

Natural Science in General.
Mathematics.
Astronomy.
Astrology.
Physics: Electricity, Magnetism, etc.
Chemistry.
Alchemy.
Geology.
Biology and Evolution.
Botany.
Zoology.
Anthropology and Ethnology.

USEFUL ARTS.

General: Dictionaries, etc.
Medicine.
Surgery.

Military Science.
Engineering.
Applications of Electricity.
Agriculture and Horticulture.
Domestic Economy.
Trades and Manufactures.
Recreations: Sports, Games of Skill, etc.

FINE ARTS.

History of Art: General.
  Dictionaries, Study, etc.
Architecture.
Sculpture.
Ceramics.
Painting.
Engraving.
Photography.
Caricature.
Decorative Art: Stained Glass, Metal Work, Furniture, etc.
Music.
Musical Instruments.
Bells.

PHILOLOGY.

General.
Origin and Formation of Language.
Comparative Philology, etc.
Etruscan, Umbrian, etc.
Greek.
Latin and Languages derived from Latin.
Teutonic Languages.
Anglo-Saxon and English.
Lowland Scotch.
Celtic and Basque.
Slavonic.
Other European Languages.
Asiatic and Indian Languages.
Polynesian Languages.
African Languages.
American Languages.
Gipsy Language.

LITERATURE—BELLES-LETTRES.

Introductions to Literature.
Polygraphs.
Rhetoric and Oratory.
Essayists.
Poetry in General, Treatises, etc.
Drama in General, Treatises, etc.
Fiction in General, Treatises, etc.
Fables, Epigrams.
Facetiæ, Ana, Quotations, etc.
Classical Literature: General.
  Greek.
  Latin.
Mediæval and Modern Latin Literature.
Oriental Literature.
English, including Anglo-Saxon.
German Literature.
Minor Teutonic Literatures, alphabetically.
Celtic Literature.
French and Provençal Literature.
Italian Literature.
Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

General:
Introduction to Study of Bibliography.
Library Economy.
Bibliographies: General and Particular.
Catalogues.
Palæography and Diplomatics.
Writing: Origin, History, Materials.
  Shorthand.
Printing: Origin, History, etc.
Book Illustration.
Book Rarities.
Bookbinding.
General Societies: Transactions.
General Encyclopædias.
General Periodicals, Magazines, etc.

SOME RECENT ADDITIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

THEOLOGY.

BIBLE: Texts and Versions: Polyglots. The Coptic version of the New Testament in the northern dialect, otherwise called Memphitic and Bohairic, with introduction, critical apparatus, and literal English translation [by G. H., *i.e.* G. Horner]. *Oxford*, 1898-1905. 4 vols. 8vo. R 8274

1, 2. The gospels . . . edited from MS. Huntington 17 in the Bodleian Library.—1898.

3. The epistles of S. Paul; edited from MS. Oriental 424 in the British Museum.—1905.

4. The catholic epistles and the Acts of the Apostles; edited from MS. Oriental 424. The Apocalypse; edited from MS. Curzon 128 in the care of the British Museum.—1905.

—— —— Evangelion da-Mepharreshe: the Curetonian version of the four gospels, with the readings of the Sinai palimpsest and the early Syriac patristic evidence edited, collected and arranged [with an English translation] by F. Crawford Burkitt. . . . *Cambridge*, 1904. 2 vols. 4to. R 11423

1. Text [and translation].
2. Introduction and notes.

—— —— Italafragmente der Paulinischen Briefe nebst Bruchstücken einer vorhieronymianischen Übersetzung des ersten Johannesbriefes aus Pergamentblättern der ehemaligen Freisinger Stiftsbibliothek zum ersten Male veröffentlicht und kritisch beleuchtet von L. Ziegler. . . . Eingeleitet durch ein Vorwort von . . . E. Ranke. Mit einer photolithographischen Tafel. [Gr. and Lat.] *Marburg*, 1876. 4to, pp. viii + 150. R 9506

—— **Coptic.**—Sacrorum Bibliorum fragmenta Copto-Sahidica Musei Borgiani. Iussu et sumptibus S. Congregationis de Propaganda Fide, studio . . . Augustini Ciasca . . . edita. . . . (Vol. III. Novum Testamentum. Edidit P. J. Balestri. . . . Tabulae.) *Romae*, 1885-1904. 4 vols. 8vo and 4to. R 10443

—— **English.**—The whole Booke of Psalmes. Collected into English meeter by Thomas Sternehold, John Hopkins and others . . . with apt notes to sing them withall. . . . *London: printed by E. Griffin and I. Raworth, for the Company of Stationers*, 1638. Fol., pp. 113 + [9]. R 10700.3

BIBLE: Texts and Versions: English. The Bible: that is, the Holy Scriptures contained in the Old and New Testament. Translated according to the Hebrew and Greek, and conferred with the best translations in divers languages. With . . . annotations upon all the hard places. . . . *London: printed by T. Stafford*, 1640. 3 pts. Fol. R 10700

*** A reprint of Tomson's Genevan Bible as printed in 1599, but without the Apocrypha.

—— —— A paraphrase upon the divine poems. (Job.—The Psalmes . . . set to new tunes . . . by Henry Lawes.—Ecclesiastes.—Lamentations.—The songs collected out of the Old and New-Testaments.) By George Sandys. [n.p.], 1648. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo. R 10072

—— —— The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments: newly translated out of the original tongues: and with the former translations diligently compared and revised . . . (An index to the Holy Bible, or an account of the most remarkable passages . . .) [Edited by William Lloyd, Bishop of Lichfield.] *Oxford: the University-Printers*, 1701. 2 vols. in 3. Fol. R 10701

*** Version of 1611. Marginal references. Contains besides separate title-page for New Testament, an engraved title-page for each volume. Interleaved. Copious MS. notes.

—— —— The Holy Bible, containing the Old Testament and the New; with the Apocrypha: translated out of the original tongues, with annotations. *Birmingham: printed by John Baskerville*, 1769-71. 2 pts. in 1. Fol. R 11453

—— —— The Holy Bible, containing the Old Testament and the New: translated out of the original tongues: and with the former translations diligently compared and revised. . . . *Oxford*, 1808. Fol. R 12187

*** From this copy between the years A.D. 1884 and 1894 the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone frequently read the lessons in the course of divine service in Hawarden Church, where it was placed in A.D. 1838.

BIBLE: Texts and Versions: English. The English Bible: containing the Old Testament and the New, translated out of the original tongues by special command of . . . King James the First, and now reprinted, with the text revised, by a collation of its early and other principal editions, and edited by . . . F. H. Scrivener . . . *Hammersmith: The Doves Press*, 1903-05. 5 vols. Fol. R 9629

—— —— The twentieth century New Testament: a translation into modern English made from the original Greek, Westcott and Hort's text. Revised edition. *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xxxi + 523. R 11909

—— —— A fourteenth century English Biblical version. Edited by Anna C. Paues. . . . *Cambridge*, 1904. 8vo, pp. lxxxvi + 263. R 10911

—— —— A book of songs and poems from the Old Testament and the Apocrypha. (*Chelsea*): *Ashendene Press*, 1904. 8vo, pp. 62. R 11034

**** 175 copies printed, including 25 on vellum.

—— —— The corrected English New Testament: a revision of the "authorised" version, by Nestle's resultant text, prepared with the assistance of eminent scholars, and issued by Samuel Lloyd, a life governor of the British and Foreign Bible Society, as his memorial of the Society's centenary, 1904. With preface by the Bishop of Durham [H. C. G. Moule]. . . . *London*, 1905. 8vo, pp. xxiv + 471. R 11911

—— **French.**—La Bible, qui est toute la saincte Escriture: contenant le vieil & le nouueau Testament; autrement, la vieille & la nouuelle Alliance. On a nouuellement adiousté en ceste edition entre autres choses, des figures esquelles sont cottez les passages correspondans des quatre derniers liures de Moyse. [The translation of J. R. Olivetan as revised by J. Calvin. With marginal notes and illustrations.] [Device:] L'oliuier de Henri Estienne. [*Geneva*], 1565. 3 pts. in 1. Fol. R 11029

—— —— Les livres du Nouveau Testament traduits pour la première fois d'après le texte grec le plus ancien, avec les variantes de la Vulgate latine et des manuscrits grecs jusques au dixième siècle, les citations de l'Ancien Testament suivant le texte hébreu et la version des LXX, une division nouvelle de chaque livre et des notes explicatives. Par Albert Rilliet. . . . *Paris* [*Genève, printed*], 1860. 4 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo. R 11941

—— —— Le pseautier huguenot du xvi^e^ siècle: [being the metrical version by C. Marot and T. de Bèze, with the music. Each psalm is preceded by a summary in French and Latin and followed by a French and Latin prose translation of the Hebrew, all taken from Calvin's Commentary. With Calvin's preface and a glossary.] Publié sur un plan nouveau par Henry Expert. [Société de l'histoire du protestantisme français. Les classiques du protestantisme français.] *Paris*, 1902. 4to. pp. xii.+ 745. R 9095

**** 125 copies printed. This copy is No. 87.

BIBLE: Texts and Versions: German. Das Newe Testa- | ment Deůtzsch. | Vuittemberg. | [Translated from the Greek by Martin Luther. With 21 illustrations to the Apocalypse by Lucas Sunder, called Cranach. Second edition.] [Colophon:] *Gedruckt zu Wittenberg durch Mel- | chior Lotther yhm tausent funff- | hundert zwey vnnd zwentzigsten | Jar.* | 2 pts. in 1. Fol. R 7621.2

—— —— Biblia. | Das ist: die gantze | heylige Schrifft: | Deudsch. | Auffs new zugericht. | D. Mart. Luth. | [With marginal notes; and woodcuts by Lucas Sunder, called Cranach, and others.] *Gedrůckt zu Nůrnberg, durch Io- | hann vom Berg, Vnd Vlrich Newber.* | M. D. LIIII. | 2 vols. Fol. R 11395

—— **Greek.**—Facsimiles of the Athos fragments of codex H. of the Pauline Epistles. Photographed and deciphered by Kirsopp Lake. . . . *Oxford*, 1905. 4to. R 11677

—— —— The New Testament in the apostolic fathers. By a committee of the Oxford Society of Historical Theology [viz., J. V. Bartlet, K. Lake, A. J. Carlyle, W. R. Inge, P. V. M. Benecke, J. Drummond.] *Oxford*, 1905. 8vo, pp. v + 144. R 11894

—— **Latin.**—Biblia cum pleno apparatu summariorum cōcordantiaꝝ 7 quadruplicis repertorij siue indicij: numeriꝙ folioꝝ distinctione tersissime ac verissime impressa. [Device of Simon Vostre beneath title.] . . . (Interpretationes noīm hebraicorum.) [With 1 woodcut.] [Colophon:] . . . *explicit Biblia . . . In florentissima Parrhisiorum vniuersitate opera ac arte Philippi pigouchet impressa Impēsis . . . Symonis vostre . . . Commorantis Parisius in vico nouo in intersignio sancti Iohannis euāgeliste e regione diue ỽginis Marie. Anno a salute millesimo quingētesimo duodecimo xxviij. kalen'd. Ianuarij.* (1512.) Fol., ff. [13] + 340 + [27]. R 11040

—— —— Biblia cum concordantijs veteris et noui testamenti et sacrorū canonum: necnō ꝛ additionibus in marginibus varietatis diuersorum textuum: ac etiam canonibus antiquis quattuor Euangeliorum. Nouissime autem addite sunt concordātie ex viginti libris Ioseph

de antiquitatibus ? bello iudaico excerpte [quas . . . Joānes de gradibus cōcordantibus . . . apposuit locis.] (Interpretationes nominū hebraicorū.) [Printer's device beneath title.] 1523. [With woodcuts.] [Colophon:] *Lugduni, per Iacobum Mareschal*, 1523. Fol. ff.[14]+296 + [25]. R 10731

BIBLE: Texts and Versions: Latin.—Biblia sacra vulgatæ editionis Sixti v pont. max jussu recognita, et Clementis VIII auctoritate edita. Nunc autem cxxxx figuris nouiter inuentis & in aes incisis illustrata a de Brÿ. . . . *Moguntiæ*, 1609. 3 pts. in 1 vol. 4to. R 6313

—— —— Enchiridium Psalmorum. Eorundem ex ueritate hebraica uersionem, ac Io. Campensis è regione paraphrasim, sic ut uersus respondeat uersui, complectens. Concionem præterea Salomonis Ecclesiastæ, per eundem Campensem ex hebraico παραφρασικῶς traductam. (Oratio Salomonis in dedicatione templi. III. Reg. VIII.) *Lugduni: S. Gryphius*, 1540. 16mo, ff. [320]. R 10371

*** In a contemporary stamped binding. The panel contains the figure of Hope with a verse from the Psalms. The binder, whose initials I. P. appear in the lower right-hand corner, was connected with the Augustinian Priory of St. Martin and St. Gregory at Louvain. Prefixed to the volume is an inscription, reading: "Oliuerius De Valckenhoetz ? Louaniensis. Rem Tuam Custodi. 19 May 1586."

—— **Sanskrit.** The Holy Bible in the Sanscrit language . . . (The New Testament . . . in Sanscrit.) Translated out of the original tongues by the Calcutta Baptist missionaries [W. Yates and J. Wenger], with native assistance. *Calcutta*, 1848-72. 5 vols. 8vo. R 10722

*** The New Testament is of the second edition, and bears the date 1851.

—— **Syriac.** [Photographic facsimiles of the Syriac palimpsest of the four Gospels discovered by Agnes Smith Lewis in the Convent of St. Catharine on Mt. Sinai in 1892: the upper writing consisting of biographies of women saints executed by John the Stylite of Beth-Mari Quanūn, the under script representing the only nearly complete specimen extant of the Old Syriac version of the Gospels. With a supplementary volume containing new photographs of 57 unsuccessful prints in the original set.] [1892-1902.] 5 vols. 4to. R 7466

*** 4 copies only of these photographs printed.

—— —— The Peshitta Psalter according to the West Syrian text. Edited, with an apparatus criticus, by William Emery Barnes. . . . *Cambridge*, 1904. 4to, pp. lxi + 227. R 10952

—— **Apocrypha.**—The apocryphal New Testament, being all the gospels, epistles and other pieces now extant, attributed in the first four centuries to Jesus Christ, his apostles and their companions, and not included in the New Testament by its compilers. Translated from the original tongues, . . . [by William Hone]. *London*, 1820. 8vo, pp. 271. R 9344

BIBLE: Texts and Versions: Apocrypha. Contributions to the apocryphal literature of the New Testament. Collected and edited from Syriac manuscripts in the British Museum, with an English translation and notes, by W. Wright. . . . [Syriac and English.] *London*, 1865. 2 pts. in 1. 8vo. R 10054

[The protevangelium Jacobi, or the history of the birth of our Lord and of the Virgin Mary.—The gospel of Thomas the Israelite, or the infancy of our Lord.—The letters of Herod and Pilate.—The history of the last days and death of the Virgin Mary . . . which is also called the Transitus, Assumptio, or Κοίμησις Beatae Virginis.—The obsequies of the Holy Virgin.]

—— **Aids to the Study of the Bible: Introductions.**—Introductio ad libros canonicos bibliorum veteris testamenti omnes, prægnita critica et historica, ac autoritatis vindicias exponens. Adornata studio. . . . Joh. Gottlob Carpzovii. . . . Editio secunda. *Lipsiæ*, 1731. 3 pts. in 1 vol. 4to. R 7866

—— —— Politics & religion in ancient Israel. An introduction to the study of the Old Testament. By . . . J. C. Todd. . . . [With map and table.] *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xviii + 334. R 11037

—— **Hermeneutics: General.**—The Bible and modern criticism. By Sir Robert Anderson. . . . With a preface by . . . Handley C. G. Moule . . . Bishop of Durham. Fourth edition. *London*, 1903. 8vo, pp. xvi + 281. R 11400

—— —— Bible problems and the new materials for their solution. A plea for thoroughness of investigation addressed to churchmen and scholars by T. K. Cheyne. . . . [Crown Theological Library. 8.] *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. 271. R 11675

—— —— **Treatises upon Texts and Versions.**—Σὺν θέῳ ἐν χριστῷ. The Ansvvere To The Preface Of The Rhemish Testament. By T. Cartwright. *Edinburgh: Robert Waldegraue*, 1602. 8vo, pp. 213 [error for 197]. R 11396

—— —— Die englische Schriftsprache bei Coverdale, mit einem Anhang über ihre weitere Entwicklung in den Bibelübersetzungen bis zu der Authorized Version 1611. Von Grace Fleming Swearingen. . . . *Berlin*, 1904. 8vo, pp. 52. R 10737

BIBLE: Hermeneutics: Treatises upon Texts and Versions.—The annals of the English Bible. [With portrait and facsimiles.] By Christopher Anderson. *London*, 1845. 2 vols. 8vo. R 11457

1. MDXXV-MDXXXVII.
2. MDXXXVIII-MDCCCXLIV.

*** 14 copies only printed on thick paper. This copy is No. 1.

—— —— Introduction to the textual criticism of the Greek New Testament. By Eberhard Nestle. . . . Translated from the second edition, with corrections and additions by the author, by William Edie . . . and edited, with a preface, by Allan Menzies. . . . [Theological Translation Library. 13.] [With facsimiles.] *London*, 1901. 8vo, pp. xvi + 351. R 11015

—— —— Die Apostelgeschichte und die Offenbarung Johannis in einer alten lateinischen Uebersetzung aus dem "Gigas librorum" auf der königlichen Bibliothek zu Stockholm. Zum ersten Mal herausgegeben von Johannes Belsheim. Nebst einer Vergleichung der übrigen neutestamentlichen Bücher in derselben Handschrift mit der Vulgata und mit anderen Handschriften. Abdruck aus "Theologisk Tidsskrift for den evangelisk-lutherske Kirke i Norge." *Christiania*, 1879. 8vo. pp. xix + 134. R 9563

—— —— **Language of Scripture.**—Christiani Noldii . . . concordantiae particularum Ebraeo-Chaldaicarum . . . Ioh. Gottfr. Tympius . . . recensuit et annotationes . . . adiecit, suisque locis inseruit concordantias pronominum separatorum . . . nunc primum congestas a . . . Sim. Bened. Tympio . . . Denique . . . subiunxit lexica particularum Ebraicarum Ioh. Michaelis et Christ. Koerberi. . . . [Portrait and engraved title.] *Ienae*, 1734. 3 pts. in 1 vol. 4to. R 8286

—— —— A criticism of systems of Hebrew metre. An elementary treatise. By William Henry Cobb. *Oxford*, 1905. 8vo, pp. vii+216. R 11908

*** Pp. 191-202. A bibliography of Hebrew metre for the last one hundred years.

—— —— Studies in Hebrew synonyms. By James Kennedy. . . . *London*, 1898. 8vo, pp. x + 140. R 10828

—— —— **Textual Criticism.**—The noteline in the Hebrew scriptures, commonly called Pāsēq, or Pĕsîq. By James Kennedy. . . . *Edinburgh*, 1903. 8vo, pp. ix + 129. R 10067

—— **Authenticity, Canon and Inspiration of Scripture.**—The Bible; its origin and nature. By Marcus Dods. . . . (Seven lectures delivered before Lake Forest College on the foundation of the late William Bross.) [Bross Library. 2.] *Edinburgh*, 1905. 8vo, pp. xiii + 245. R 12267

BIBLE: Authenticity, Canon and Inspiration of Scripture.—The New Testament in the Christian church. Eight lectures by Edward Caldwell Moore. . . . *New York*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xii + 367. R 10430

—— **Dictionaries of Scriptural Topics.**—Dictionnaire de la Bible: contenant tous les noms de personnes, de lieux, de plantes, d'animaux mentionnés dans les Saintes Écritures, les questions théologiques, archéologiques, scientifiques, critiques relatives à l'Ancien et au Nouveau Testament, et des notices sur les commentateurs anciens et modernes; publié par F. Vigouroux . . . avec le concours d'un grand nombre de collaborateurs. . . . Illustrations. *Paris*, 1895-1903. 3 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 7251

—— —— A dictionary of the Bible dealing with its language, literature and contents, including the Biblical theology. Edited by James Hastings . . . with the assistance of John A. Selbie. . . . *Edinburgh*, 1904. 1 vol. 8vo. R 5138

*** Extra volume containing articles, indexes, and maps.

—— **Scriptural History, etc.** The Bible in miniuture [*sic*]: or, a concise history of the Old and New Testaments. [With plates.] *Lond*[*on*], 1780. 2 pts. in 1. 64mo. R 11437

*** The title-page of each part is engraved.

—— —— The genealogies recorded in the sacred scriptures, according to euery familie and tribe: with the line of . . . Iesus Christ, obserued from Adam to . . . Mary. By J. S. [*i.e.* John Speed.] (A description of Canaan, and the bordering countries.) [With map.] [N.P., N.D.] Fol., pp. 34 + [4]. R 10700.1

—— —— A Concent Of Scripture by H. Brovghton. [With folding map and 4 plates.] [*London: Gabriel Simson and William White?* 1588 ?] 4to, ff. [38]. R 7836

*** Printed on vellum. Sig. B 1 (fol. [7]) is wanting, and has been supplied by a leaf from a paper copy.

The title-page is engraved.

There are duplicates on paper of the title-page, the folding map, and three of the plates. The first edition, with the 9-line initial on folio [2] recto, containing the arms of Francis Russell, Earl of Bedford, afterwards cancelled.

—— **Commentaries, etc.: Whole Bible.**—The Century Bible. General editor: . . . Walter F. Adeney. . . . [With maps.] *Edinburgh*, [1904]-05. 4 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 10092

Samuel: Introduction, revised version with notes. . . . Edited by . . . A. R. S. Kennedy. . . .—1905.

Job: Introduction, revised version with notes. . . . Edited by A. S. Peake. . . .—1905.

The Psalms: i.-lxxii. Introduction, revised version with notes. . . . Edited by . . . Davison. . . .—[1904.]

The Minor Prophets: Hosea, Joel, Amos, Obadiah, Jonah and Micah: Introduction, revised version with notes. . . . Edited by . . . R. F. Horton. . . .—[1904.]

BIBLE: Commentaries, etc.: Whole Bible. The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments. The text . . . printed from the most correct copies of the present authorised translation, including the marginal readings and parallel texts; with a commentary and critical notes. . . . By Adam Clarke. . . . [With maps and plates.] *London*, 1817-25. 8 vols. 4to. R 12186

—— —— Expositions of Holy Scripture. By Alexander Maclaren. . . . *London*, 1904-05. 6 vols. 8vo. R 10999

The Book of Genesis.—1904.

The Book of Isaiah, chapters i. to xlviii., (-lxvi., and Jeremiah). 2 vols.—1905.

The Gospel according to St. Matthew, chapters i. to viii., (-xvii.), (-xxviii.). 3 vols.—1905.

—— —— Scripturæ sacræ cursus completus, ex commentariis . . . a magna parte episcoporum necnon theologorum Europæ Catholicæ . . . conflatus . . . plurimis annotantibus presbyteris. . . . Annotavit vero simul et edidit J. P. Migne. . . . [With the text in Latin and in the French translation of L. de Carrières.] *Parisiis*, 1865-79. 28 vols. 4to.

—— —— —— Atlas géographique & iconographique. . . . Publié par . . . L. Migne. . . . *Paris* [N.D.] Fol. R 12361

—— —— Biblia anagrammatica: or the anagrammatic Bible. A literary curiosity gathered from unexplored sources . . . by . . . Walter Begley. With a general introduction and a special bibliography. [*London and Aylesbury*]: *privately printed for the author*, 1904. 4to, pp. viii + 212. R 10863

—— —— Biblia cabalistica: or the cabalistic Bible, showing how the various numerical cabalas have been . . . applied to the Holy Scriptures, with . . . examples. . . . With introduction, appendix of curios and bibliography. By . . . Walter Begley. . . . *London*, 1903. 4to, pp. 158. R 10864

—— —— The messages of the apocalyptical writers: the books of Daniel and Revelation and some uncanonical apocalypses, with historical introductions and a free rendering in paraphrase. By Frank Chamberlin Porter. . . . [The Messages of the Bible. 8.] *London*, 1905. 8vo, pp. xxii + 367 R 11907

BIBLE: Commentaries, etc.: Old Testament.—The student's Old Testament. [Translated and edited by C. F. Kent.] [With maps and chronological charts.] *London*, 1904-05. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 10912

Narratives of the beginnings of Hebrew history from the creation to the establishment of the Hebrew kingdom. . . .—1904.

Israel's historical and biographical narratives. . . .—1905.

—— —— Handkommentar zum Alten Testament. In Verbindung mit anderen Fachgelehrten herausgegeben von . . . W. Nowack. . . . *Göttingen*, 1903. 1 vol. 8vo. R 2689

III. Abteilung. Die prophetischen Bücher: 4. Die Kleinen Propheten übersetzt und erklärt von . . . W. Nowack . . . Zweite Auflage.

—— —— Kurzer Hand-Commentar zum Alten Testament . . . Herausgegeben . . . von Karl Marti. . . . *Tübingen*, 1904. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 5477

13. Das Dodekapropheton. Erklärt von . . . K. Marti. . . .

—— —— Das alte Testament im Lichte des alten Orients. Handbuch zur biblisch-orientalischen Altertums-Kunde . . . Von . . . Alfred Jeremias . . . Mit 145 Abbildungen und 2 Karten. *Leipzig*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xiii + 383. R 10752

—— —— A dictionary of the Targumim, the Talmud Babli and Yerushalmi, and the Midrashic literature. Compiled by Marcus Jastrow . . . with an index of Scriptural quotations [by S. Mendelsohn.] *London and New York*, 1903. 2 vols. 4to. R 9940

—— —— The theology of the Old Testament. By . . . A. B. Davidson. . . . Edited from the author's manuscripts by S. D. F. Salmond. . . . [Second impression.] [International Theological Library.] *Edinburgh*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xi + 553. R 10874

—— **Genesis.**—A critical commentary on Genesis ii. 4; iii. 25. By H. H. B. Ayles. . . . *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. 162. R 11681

—— **Job.**—Das sogenannte Volksbuch von Hiob, und der Ursprung von Hiob Cap. i., ii., xlii. 7-17. Ein Beitrag zur Frage nach der Integrität des Buches Hiob. Von . . . Karl Kautzsch . . . *Tübingen, Freiburg i. B., und Leipzig*, 1900. 8vo, pp. v + 88. R 6509

—— **Psalms.**—Martini | Lvtheri | Piæ Ac Doctæ In Psal | mos Operationes. | Lectori. | . . . [22 lines.] | Anno M. D. XXI. | [With the text, introductory epistles by U. Hugualdus

and P. Melanchthon, and an address to the reader at the end by Adamus Petri, the printer. Title within a woodcut border and 1 illustration.] [Colophon :] Placet hic unam in psalmos operationū partem finire . . . | . . . | . . . | . . . | Ex ædibus meis Basileæ, Anno domini, | M. D. XXI. mense Martio. | Fol., pp. [36] + 314 + [1]. R 7621.1

*** Vol. 1 containing a commentary on Psalms i.-xiii.

BIBLE: Psalms.—The book of Psalms. With introduction and notes by W. F. Cobb. . . . *London*, [1905]. 8vo, pp. xvii + 420. R 12240

—— —— De Psalmen. Door . . . J. J. P. Valeton jr. . . . *Nijmegen*, 1905. 1 vol. 8vo. R 9742

Vol. 3. Psalm xc.-cl.

—— **Ecclesiastes.**—An introduction to Ecclesiastes; with [translation,] notes, and appendices. By A. H. McNeile. . . . *Cambridge*, 1904. 8vo, pp. vi + 168. R 10802

—— **Isaiah.**—Commentarius in librum prophetiarum Jesaiæ . . . cum prolegomenis. . . . Insertæ sunt operi notitiæ gentium exterarum . . . et tabula topographica antiquæ Moabitidis. . . . [With the text.] Cura & studio Campegii Vitringa. . . . Editio nova, prioribus accuratior. [Edited by Æ. Saagmans.] Præmittitur laudatio funebris, in memoriam cl. auctoris habita à viro celeb. Alberto Schultens. . . . *Basileæ*, 1732. 2 vols. Fol. R 7881

—— **Jeremiah.**—The text of Jeremiah; or, a critical investigation of the Greek and Hebrew, with the variations in the LXX. retranslated into the original and explained. By . . . George Coulson Workman. . . . With an introductory notice by . . . Franz Delitzsch. . . . *Edinburgh*, 1889. 8vo, pp. xliv + 398. R 10820

—— **Malachi.**—A learned and very usefull commentary upon the whole prophesie of Malachy. By . . . Richard Stock . . . and now, according to the originall copy left by him, published. . . . [With the text.] Whereunto is added An exercitation upon the same prophesie of Malachy. By Samuel Torshell. [Portrait of Stock.] *London*, 1641. 3 pts. in 1 vol. Fol. R 10080

—— **New Testament.**—Τῆς Καινῆς Διαθήκης ἅπαντα. Novum Iesu Christi Domini nostri Testamentum latine iam olim a veteri interprete, nunc denuo a Theodoro Beza uersum: cum eiusdem annotationibus, in quibus ratio interpretationis redditur. Additi sunt indices tres. . . . [Greek and Latin.] *Tiguri*, 1559. Fol., pp. [6] + 862 + [60]. R 10702

—— —— Diatessarica. (By Edwin A. Abbott.) *London*, 1904. 1 vol. 8vo. R 10420

4. Paradosis: or, "in the night in which he was (?) betrayed." . . .—1904.

BIBLE: New Testament.—A manual of introduction to the New Testament. By . . . Bernhard Weiss. . . . Translated from the German by A. J. K. Davidson. . . . [Foreign Biblical Library. 3.] *London*, 1896. 2 vols. 8vo. R 10827

Vol. I. is of the 2nd edition.

—— —— The testimony of St. Paul to Christ viewed in some of its aspects. By R. J. Knowling. . . . [Boyle Lectures, 1903-5.] *London*, 1905. 8vo, pp. viii + 533. R 12246

—— —— Études évangéliques. Par Alfred Loisy. *Paris*, 1902. 8vo, pp. xiv + 333. R 10368

[I. Les paraboles de l'évangile.—II. Le prologue du quatrième évangile, Jean i. 1-18.—III. L'eau et l'esprit, Jean iii. 1-21.—IV. Le pain de vie, Jean vi.—V. Le grand exemple, Jean xiii. 1-20.]

—— —— Zeitschrift für die neutestamentliche Wissenschaft und die Kunde des Urchristentums. Herausgegeben von . . . Erwin Preuschen. . . . *Giessen*, 1900, etc. 8vo. *In progress.* R 5378

—— **John.**—The criticism of the fourth gospel. Eight lectures on the Morse foundation, delivered in the Union Seminary, New York, in October and November, 1904. By William Sanday. . . . *Oxford*, 1905. 8vo, pp. xvi + 268. R 12249

—— **Epistles.**—Prolegomena to St. Paul's Epistles to the Romans and the Ephesians. By . . . F. J. A. Hort. . . . *London*, 1895. 8vo, pp. 192. R 11670

—— **Romans.**—Der Römerbrief und seine geschichtlichen Voraussetzungen. Neu untersucht von . . . Wilhelm Mangold. . . . *Marburg*, 1884. 8vo, pp. xiv + 368. R 6814

—— **Revelation.**—The letters to the seven churches of Asia; and their place in the plan of the Apocalypse. By W. M. Ramsay. . . . [With map and illustrations.] *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xix + 446. R 10978

—— **Apocrypha.** — Acta Pauli aus der Heidelberger Koptischen Papyrushandschrift Nr. 1. Herausgegeben von Carl Schmidt. Übersetzung, Untersuchungen und Koptischer Text. (Zusätze zur ersten Ausgabe.) *Leipzig*, 1904-5. 2 vols. 8vo. R 10259

—— —— Acta Pauli aus der Heidelberger Koptischen Papyrushandschrift Nr. 1. Herausgegeben . . . von Carl Schmidt. Tafelband. [Veröffentlichungen aus der Heidelberger Papyrus-Sammlung. II.] *Leipzig*, 1904. 4to, pp. xii. R 10259

LITURGIOLOGY: Ritual and Customs of the Christian Church.—Onomasticon rituale selectum. . . . Auctore Francisco Antonio Zaccaria. Praemittitur ex Cornelii Schultingii Bibliotheca ecclesiastica pontificiorum decretorum de iis maxime quae ecclesiastica officia attingunt index historicus, cum antiquioribus . . . indicibus collatus, notisque illustratus. Accedit veluti appendix ratio instituendi studii ritualis, onomastici hujus usu, auctorumque qui ibi indicantur praesidio. . . . *Faventiae*, 1787. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. R 9403

—— —— Benedicti XIV papae opera inedita. Primum publicavit Franciscus Heiner. . . . [Latin and Italian.] *Friburgi Brisgoviae*, 1904. Fol., pp. xiv + 464. R 10441

[De Graecorum ritibus.—De festis apostolorum.—De sacramentis.]

—— —— A discourse concerning liturgies, and their imposition. [By J. Owen, D.D.] *London*, 1662. 4to, pp. 71. R 9605.5

—— —— Johannis de Johanne . . . de divinis Siculorum officiis tractatus. *Panormi*, 1736. 4to., pp. xvi + 452. R 10889

—— —— The library of liturgiology and ecclesiology for English readers. Edited by Vernon Staley. . . . *London*, 1904. 1 vol. 8vo. R 10709

4. Essays on ceremonial by various authors: [English ceremonial. By E. G. C. F. Atchley.—On some ancient liturgical customs now falling into disuse; illustrated. By J. W. Legg.—On English liturgical colours. By E. G. C. F. Atchley.—Church vestments; illustrated. By P. Dearmer.—The altar and its furniture; illustrated. By P. Dearmer.—Some remarks on the Edwardian prayer-book. By E. G. C. F. Atchley.—The genius of the Roman rite. By E. Bishop.]

—— **Christian Archæology.** — Horace Marucchi: Éléments d'archéologie chrétienne. *Paris, Rome*, 1902. 1 vol. 8vo. R 8242

3. Basiliques et églises de Rome.

—— **Collections of Liturgies.** — Henry Bradshaw Society. Founded in the year . . . 1890 for the editing of rare liturgical texts. [Facsimiles.] *London*, 1903-04. 3 vols. 8vo. R 6907

25. The clerk's book of 1549. Edited by J. W. Legg. . . .—1903.
27. Tracts on the mass. Edited by J. W. Legg. . . .—1904.
28. Customary of the Benedictine monasteries of Saint Augustine, Canterbury and Saint Peter, Westminster. Edited by Sir E. M. Thompson. . . . Vol. II.—1904.

—— —— Venerabilis viri Josephi Mariæ Thomasii . . . opera omnia. . . . Ad mss. codices recensuit notisque auxit Antonius Franciscus Vezzosi. . . . [Plates.] *Romæ*, 1747-54. 7 vols. 4to. R 9644

1. Sacrorum bibliorum veteres tituli, sectiones &c.—1747.
2. Psalterium juxta duplicem editionem (quam Romanam dicunt et Gallicam, una cum canticis . . . et hymnarium atque orationale . . .).—1747.
3. Psalterium (cum canticis) perpetua interpretatione ornatum.—1748.
4. Responsorialia et antiphonaria Romanæ ecclesiæ.—1749.
5. Antiqui libri missarum Romanæ ecclesiæ.—1750.
6. Codices sacramentorum nongentis annis vetustiores.—1751.
7. Opuscula varia cum apologia.—(La difesa de' libri liturgici della chiesa romana e della sacra persona del . . . cardinale G. M. Tomasi. . . . Opera del P. D. G. M. del Pezzo.)—1754.

LITURGIOLOGY: Collections of Liturgies.—Early prayer books of America; being a descriptive account of prayer books published in the United States, Mexico, and Canada. By . . . John Wright . . . [With facsimiles.] *St. Paul, Minn.: printed privately*, 1896. 8vo, pp. xv + 492. R 10724

—— **Liturgies: Latin Rite.**—Breviarium ad usum insignis ecclesiae Sarum. . . . Juxta editionem maximam pro Claudio Chevallon et Francisco Regnault A. D. MDXXXI. in alma Parisiorum academia impressam. Labore ac studio Francisci Procter . . . et Christophori Wordsworth. . . . *Typis atque impensis Academiæ Cantabrigiensis.* 1879-86. 3 vols. 8vo. R 9235

1. I Kalendarium et II Ordo temporalis sive proprium de tempore totius anni, una cum ordinali suo quod usitato vocabulo dicitur Pica sive directorium sacerdotum.—1882.
2. Psalterium, cum ordinario officii totius hebdomadae juxta horas canonicas, et proprio completorii, Litania, Commune sanctorum, Ordinarium missae cum canone et XIII missis &c. . . .—1879.
3. Proprium sanctorum quod et sanctorale dicitur una cum accentuario.—1886.

—— —— Exercitivm Hebdomadarivm, Collectore Ioanne Wilsono Sacerdote Anglo; In Gratiam Piorvm Catholicorvm. [With illustrations.] *Antverpiae: ex officina Plantiniana Balthasaris Moreti*, 1630. 12mo, pp. 127 + [2]. R 11455

—— —— [Device of Simon Vostre above title.] Hore beate marie virginis secundum vsum Roma- | num cum illius miraculis vna cū

figuris apocalipsis post | biblie figuras insertis. | [*Paris: Simon Vostre*, 1507.] 8vo, ff. [92].
R 12143

*** With illustrations and borders depicting Scriptural scenes, together with the Dance of death.
Printed on vellum.

LITURGIOLOGY: Liturgies: Latin Rite.—Missale Frisingense. [With illustrations.] *Monachii: Excudebat Adamus Berg*, 1579. Fol., ff. [12] + 1-116 + [28] + 117-220 + 67 [error for 65] + [1]. R 10708

*** The 6 leaves on which the canon is printed are of vellum.

—— —— . . . Missale Romanum denuo quidem summa diligentia castigatum, ꝛ ob sacerdotum commoditatem, optimo ordine digestum: tum vero multis missis ꝛ orationibus deuotissimis adauctum. . . . [With woodcuts.] *Venetiis: apvd Ivntas*, ([Colophon:] *impressum in officina hęredum Luceantonij Iuntę*), 1557. Fol. R 11021

—— —— Missae aliquot pro sacerdotibus itinerantibus in Anglia. Ex missali Romano reformato. [*Antwerp?*], 1615. 4to, pp. [8] + xxiiij + 152. R 8565

—— —— Officivm Passionis Iesv Christi, ex oraculis Prophetarum desumptum. [By John Wilson?] [With illustrations.] *Antverpiae: ex officina Plantiniana Balthasaris Moreti*, 1630. 12mo, pp. 57 + [2]. R 11456

*** The title is engraved.

—— —— Rosario della gl'iosa ᵛgine Maria. [With illustrations.] [Colophon:] *In Venetia: appresso Giouanni Varisco & i compagni*, l'anno M D LXIX. 8vo, ff. 252 + [4]. R 11022

—— —— Sacerdotale Romanum ad consuetudinem s. Romanæ ecclesiæ aliarumq́; ecclesiarum . . . ad optatum quorumcunq; sacerdotum commodum, collectum . . . summa nuper cura iuxta s. Tridentini concilij sanctiones emendatum, & auctum: in quo omnium sacramentorum officia, resolutionesq́3 omnium dubiorum ad ea pertinentium, excommunicationum canones . . . continentur. Quibus etiam rubricæ generales tum missalis tum breviarij noui, multaq́; alia . . . sunt addita. . . . [Originally compiled by Alberto Castellano. With woodcuts.] *Venetiis*, 1585. 4to, ff. [4] + 375 + [1]. R 11023

*** Gothic letter.

—— **Reformed Episcopal Churches: American.**—A prayer book in the language of the Six Nations of Indians, containing the morning and evening service, the litany, catechism, some of the collects, and the prayers and thanksgivings upon several occasions, in the Book of common prayer of the Protestant Episcopal Church: together with forms of family and private devotion. Compiled from various translations . . . by . . . Solomon Davis. . . . *New York*, 1837. 8vo, pp. 168.
R 9968

LITURGIOLOGY: Non-Episcopal Churches.—Clément Marot et le psautier huguenot, étude historique littéraire, musicale et bibliographique, contenant les mélodies primitives des psaumes et des spécimens d'harmonie de Clément Jannequin, Bourgeois, J. Louis, Jambe-de-Fer, Goudimel, Crassot, Sureau, Servin, Roland de Lattre, Claudin Le Jeune, Mareschall, Sweelinck, Stobée, etc. Par O. Douen. . . . *Paris*, 1878-79. 2 vols. 8vo. R 10356

—— —— Corpus disciplinae, or the discipline, together with the form of all ecclesiasticall administrations used in the Dutch-churches within this kingdom. Agreeing with the reformed churches of the United-Provinces in the Low Countreys. Wherein also is comprised the Confession of faith of the said churches, and the Catechisme, with a brief abstract thereof. . . . Published by the ministers and elders of the Dutch congregation in London. *London*, 1645. 4to, pp. 95. R 9660

HYMNOLOGY.—Repertorium hymnologicum. Catalogue des chants, hymnes, proses, séquences, tropes en usage dans l'Église Latine depuis les origines jusqu'à nos jours. Par . . . Ulysse Chevalier . . . Extrait des Analecta Bollandiana. *Louvain*, 1892-1904. 3 vols. 8vo. R 4904

—— —— Hymns collected [by and] under the direction of . . . John Rylands, and continued to the year 1900. [A collection of English hymns, including translations from other languages, extracted or transcribed from various works, and arranged in alphabetical order.] [N.P., N.D.] 34 vols. Fol. R 11428

—— —— —— Index of hymns: first lines and authors. [N.P., N.D.] 9 vols. Fol.
R 11428

—— —— Hymns and sacred poems. . . . By Charles Wesley. . . . *Bristol*, 1749. 2 vols. 12mo. R 9325

—— —— Short hymns on select passages of the Holy Scriptures. By Charles Wesley. . . . *Bristol*, 1762. 2 vols. 12mo. R 9327

—— —— [Another edition.] *London*, 1794-96. 2 vols. 12mo. R 9328

COUNCILS OF THE CHURCH: Collections.—Sacrorum conciliorum nova et amplissima collectio in qua praeter ea quae Phil. Labbeus et Gabr. Cossartius . . . et novissime Nicolaus

Coleti in lucem edidere ea omnia insuper . . . exhibentur quae Joannes Dominicus Mansi . . . evulgavit. Editio novissima ab eodem patre Mansi . . . aliisque . . . curata. . . . (Tomus trigesimus quintus. Sacrorum conciliorum . . . collectio . . . continuata et . . . absoluta.—Introductio seu apparatus ad sacrosancta concilia.—Reproduction en fac-similé par les procédés anastatiques.) *Florentiae*, afterwards *Venetiis*, and *Parisiis*, 1759-1903. 33 vols. Fol. *In progress.* R 525

COUNCILS OF THE CHURCH: General Councils. — Sammlung von Urkunden zur Geschichte des Concils von Trient. Herausgegeben von J. v. Döllinger. . . . *Nördlingen*, 1876. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo. R 6240

1. Ungedruckte Berichte und Tagebücher zur Geschichte des Concils von Trient. . . . [Edited by Philipp Woker.]

**** No more appears to have been published.

FATHERS OF THE CHURCH. D. Cæcilii Cypriani . . . Opera. Iam Denvo . . . recognita, collatione facta Editionum Pauli Manutij & Gulielmi Morelij ad exemplaria aliquot manuscripta vetustissima. . . . Adnotationes Iacobi Pamelii, toti operi sparsim interiectæ. . . . Ab Eodem Recens Adiecta. . . . Cypriani Vita è scriptis ipsius collecta. . . . Editio vltima prioribus emendatior: Cvi Nvnc Primvm Accesservnt . . . Breuiaria . . . Notæ . . . Responsiones . . . ad ea quæ Pamelius pro dogmatum Pontificiorum confirmatione ex Cypriano & veteribus Theologis protulit . . . (Vita . . . Cypriani, Per Pontivm Bivs Diaconvm.) [Edited by S. Goulart the elder.] [*Geneva ?*] *I. le Preux*, 1593. Fol., pp. [20] + 1-264 + [8] + 265-628 + [34]. R 10360

—— —— Niceta of Remesiana: his life and works. By A. E. Burn. . . . [With map and illustrations.] *Cambridge*, 1905. 8vo, pp. clx + 194. R 11482

LATER THEOLOGIANS.—The whole workes of W. Tyndall, John Frith, and Doct. Barnes, three worthy martyrs, and principall teachers of this Churche of England, collected and compiled in one tome togither, beyng before scattered, & now in print here exhibited to the church. To the prayse of God, and profite of all good Christian readers. . . . [With a preface by John Foxe, and the life of each author prefixed to his works, extracted from the Acts and monuments of J. Foxe.] [Illustrations.] *London*, 1573-72. 2 vols. in 1. Fol. R 8382

—— —— D. Martin Luthers Werke. Kritische Gesamt-ausgabe. . . . *Weimar*, 1904. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 7541

29. [Edited by P. Pietsch, G. Buchwald, G. Baesecke, and G. Koffmane.]

LATER THEOLOGIANS.—Ven. Josephi Mariæ cardinalis Thomasii institutiones theologicæ antiquorum patrum, quæ aperto sermone exponunt breviter theologiam, sive theoreticam sive practicam. . . . Recensuit notisque auxit Antonius Franciscus Vezzosi. . . . [Portrait.] *Romæ*, 1769. 4 vols. 4to. R 9644

—— —— Emanuelis Swedenborgii . . . transactionum de cerebro fragmenta. Ad autographi similitudinem in bibliotheca Regiae Academiae Scientiarum Holmiensis asservati, jussu concilii Novae Ecclesiae Americae Septentrionalis et Angliae ope luminum solis descripta et delineata edidit Rudolphus Leonardus Tafel. *Holmiæ*, 1870. Fol., pp. vi + 458. R 10801

**** 100 copies printed.

—— —— Emanuelis Swedenborgii . . . opusculum de cultu et amore Dei. Ad fidem exemplaris ab auctore annotationibus et fragmentis partis tertiae locupletati, quod Holmiae in bibliotheca Regiae Academiae Scientiarum asservatur, jussu concilii Novae Ecclesiae Americae Septentrionalis et Angliae, ope luminum solis descriptum et delineatum edidit Rudolphus Leonardus Tafel. *Holmiæ*, 1870. Fol., pp. iv + 114. R 10801

**** 100 copies printed.

—— —— Emanuelis Swedenborgii . . . miscellanea physica et mineralogica ex annis 1715 ad 1722. Ad autographi similitudinem in bibliotheca Templi Cathedralis Lincopensis asservati, jussu concilii Novae Ecclesiae in America Septentrionali et in Anglia, ope solis descriptum et delineatum edidit Rudolphus Leonardus Tafel. *Holmiæ*, 1869. Fol., pp. viii + 206. R 10801

**** 100 copies printed.

—— —— Emanuelis Swedenborgii . . . itineraria et philosophica. Ad autographi similitudinem in bibliotheca Regiae Academiae Scientiarum Holmiensis asservati, jussu concilii Novae Ecclesiae Americae Septentrionalis et Angliae, ope luminum solis descripta et delineata edidit Rudolphus Leonardus Tafel. *Holmiæ*, 1870. Fol., pp. 196. R 10801

**** 100 copies printed.

—— —— Emanuelis Swedenborgii . . . miscellanea theologica. Ad autographorum similitudinem in bibliotheca Regiae Academiae Scientiarum Holmiensis asservatorum, jussu concilii Novae Ecclesiae Americae Septentrionalis et Angliae, ope luminum solis descripta et delineata edidit Rudolphus Leonardus Tafel. *Holmiæ*, 1870. 6 pts. in 1 vol., fol. R 10801

1. Sciagraphia historiae Novæ Ecclesiæ.
2. Doctrina de charitate.
3. De divino amore et de divina sapientia.

4. De verbo, de ultimo judicio, et de mundo spirituali cet.
5. Index operis De amore conjugiali.
6. Varii loci in scriptura sacra de Messiah venturo in mundum, de Babylone cet.

**** 100 copies printed.

LATER THEOLOGIANS.—Emanuelis Swedenborgii . . . regnum animale, anatomice, physice et philosophice perlustratum. Cujus partis quintæ sectio prima de cerebro, cerebello, medulla oblongata, et spinali, ac de morbis cerebri agit. Ad autographi similitudinem in bibliotheca Academiae Scientiarum Holmiensis asservati, jussu concilii Novae Ecclesiae in America Septentrionali et in Anglia, ope solis descriptum et delineatum edidit Rudolphus Leonardus Tafel. *Holmiæ*, 1869. Fol., pp. vi + 627. R 10801

**** 100 copies printed.

—— —— Emanuelis Swedenborgii . . . miscellanea anatomica et philosophica, sive supplementum Regni animalis, anatomice, physice et philosophice perlustrati. Ad autographorum similitudinem in bibliotheca Academiae Scientiarum Holmiensis asservatorum, jussu concilii Novae Ecclesiae in America Septentrionali et in Anglia, ope solis descriptum et delineatum edidit Rudolphus Leonardus Tafel. *Holmiæ*, 1869. Fol., pp. xxxvii + 358. R 10801

**** 100 copies printed.

—— —— Emanuelis Swedenborgii . . . mathematica et principia rerum naturalium. Ad autographi similitudinem in bibliotheca Regiae Academiae Scientiarum Holmiensis asservati, jussu concilii Novae Ecclesiae Americae Septentrionalis et Angliae, ope luminum solis descripta et delineata edidit Rudolphus Leonardus Tafel. *Holmiæ*, 1870. Fol., pp. viii + 444. R 10801

**** 100 copies printed.

—— —— Emanuelis Swedenborgii . . . Apocalypsis explicata. [With the text.] . . . Ad autographi similitudinem in bibliotheca Regiae Academiae Scientiarum asservati, jussu concilii Novae Ecclesiae Americae Septentrionalis et Angliae, ope luminum solis descripta et delineata edidit Rudolphus Leonardus Tafel. *Holmiæ*, 1870. 2 vols. Fol. R 10801

**** There is a second title which reads "Apocalipsis explicata secundum sensum spiritualem, ubi revelantur arcana, qvæ ibi prædicta et hactenus recondita fuerunt."

**** 100 copies printed.

—— —— Wyclif Society: [Publications.] *London*, 1904. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 1591

Johannis Wyclif de civili dominio liber tertius. With critical and historical notes by . . . Johann Loserth. . . . English marginal notes by F. D. Matthew. Vol. IV.

DOGMATIC AND SCHOLASTIC THEOLOGY: Introductions and General.—Real-encyklopädie für protestantische Theologie und Kirche begründet von J. J. Herzog. In dritter verbesserter und vermehrter Auflage unter Mitwirkung vieler Theologen und Gelehrten herausgegeben von . . . Albert Hauck . . . *Leipzig*, 1904-5. 3 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 5513

14. Newman-Patrimonium Petri.
15. Patristik-Predigt.
16. Preger-Riehm.

—— —— A Protestant dictionary containing articles on the history, doctrines, and practices of the Christian church. Edited by . . . Charles H. H. Wright . . . and . . . Charles Neil. . . . With plates and illustrations. *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xv + 832. R 10382

—— —— Indexes to The Expositor. Edited by . . . W. Robertson Nicoll. . . . Fifth series; ten volumes, January 1895 to December 1899. *London*, 1900. 8vo. R 568

—— —— Institutio christianæ religionis. Iohanne Caluino authore . . . (Catechismus ecclesiæ geneuensis, hoc est formula erudiendi pueros in doctrina Christi.) *Genevæ*, 1554. 8vo, pp. [24] + 1031 + [167]. R 10148

—— —— The institution of Christian religion, written in Latine by . . . Iohn Caluine, and translated into Englishe accordyng to the authors last edition, by . T.N. [*i.e.* T. Norton] . . . *London: Richarde Harrison*, 1562. Fol., ff. [10] + 502 + [26]. R 8415

—— —— An outline of Christian theology. By William Newton Clarke. . . . Twelfth edition. *Edinburgh*, 1904. 8vo, pp. ix + 488. R 10964

—— —— Primera (-Qvinta) Parte De La Introdvccion Del Simbolo De La Fe. . . . (Breve Tratado En Qve Se Declara De La Manera Qve Se podra proponer la doctrina de nuestra Santa Fè, y Religion Christiana à los nueuos fieles.—Sermon [on 2 Cor. xi. 29] En Qve Se Da Aviso, Qve En Las Caidas Pvblicas de algunas personas, ni se pierda el credito de la virtud de los buenos, ni cesse, ni se entibie el buen proposito de los flacos.) Compvesto por . . . Luis de Granada. . . . *Lerma: Iuan Bautista Varesio*, 1619. 2 vols. in 1. Fol. R 10790

**** Wanting ff. 4, 5 of signature ¶ in vol. 1. .

—— —— Problems and principles; being papers on subjects theological and ecclesiastical. By . . . R. C. Moberly. . . . Edited by . . . R. B. Rackham. . . . *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xiv, + 412. R 10867

DOGMATIC AND SCHOLASTIC THEOLOGY: Introductions and General.—Le Messager des Fidèles. Petite revue bénédictine paraissant à l'abbaye de Maredsous, sous la direction (tom. 1-3) du R. P. Dom Gérard van Caloen. . . . *abbaye de St.-Benoît de Maredsous*, [1884-89]. 6 vols. 8vo.

[Continued as:]

Revue Bénédictine. Messager des fidèles viime [etc.] année. *abbaye de Maredsous*, [1890, *etc.*]. 8vo. *In progress.* R 11497

—— —— Grundriss der christlichen Apologetik zum Gebrauche bei akademischen Vorlesungen. Von . . . Hermann Schultz. Zweite erweiterte Auflage. *Göttingen*, 1902. 8vo, pp. 225. R 9728

—— —— Outlines of Christian apologetics, for use in lectures. By Hermann Schultz. . . . Authorized translation from the second enlarged edition, 1902, by Alfred Bull Nichols. . . . *New York*, 1905. 8vo, pp. xi + 328. R 12122

—— —— Les religions d'autorité et la religion de l'esprit. Par Auguste Sabatier. . . . [With a preface by Frankline Sabatier.] Deuxième édition. *Paris*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xii + 570. R 10137

—— —— The religions of authority and the religion of the spirit. By . . . A. Sabatier. . . . With a memoir of the author by J. Reville . . . and a note by Madame Sabatier. [Theological Translation Library. 16.] *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xxxviii. + 410. R 10381

—— —— The child and religion; eleven essays by . . . Henry Jones . . . C. F. G. Masterman . . . George T. Ladd . . . F. R. Tennant . . . J. Cynddylan Jones . . . H. Hensley Henson . . . Robert F. Horton . . . G. Hill . . . J. J. Thornton . . . A. A. Green and . . . Joseph Agar Beet. . . . Edited by Thomas Stephens. . . . [Crown Theological Library. 11.] *London*, 1905. 8vo, pp. 371. R 11979

—— **Jesus Christ.**—La vie de notre Seigneur Jésus Christ. Trois cent soixante-cinq compositions d'après les quatre évangiles, avec des notes et des dessins explicatifs. Par J. James Tissot. *Tours*, 1896-97. 2 vols. in 8. 4to. R 11427

*** 1000 copies printed. This copy is No. 1, which was reserved for the Tissot family. It contains a separate engraved reproduction of each coloured illustration appearing in the text, together with a quadruple set of the large plates in various states.

—— —— Evangelicae Historiae Imagines Ex ordine Euangeliorum, quæ toto anno in Missæ sacrificio recitantur, In ordinem temporis vitæ Christi digestæ Auctore Hieronymo Natali. . . . [A series of 153 plates with an engraved title, designed for the author by M. de Vos, B. Passeri, and Jan and Jeronimus Wierix. Edited by J. Ximenez. Second impression.] *Antuerpiæ*, 1593. Fol. R 10706

DOGMATIC AND SCHOLASTIC THEOLOGY: Jesus Christ.—Die Hauptprobleme des Lebens Jesu. Eine geschichtliche Untersuchung von Fritz Barth . . . Zweite umgearbeitete Auflage. *Gütersloh*, 1903. 8vo, pp. xv + 288. R 10456

—— —— Das Leben Jesu Christi dargestellt von . . . Konrad Furrer . . . Zweite, umgearbeitete Auflage. *Leipzig, Zürich*, 1905. 8vo, pp. vi + 261. R 11751

—— —— Die Geschichte des Leidens und Sterbens, der Auferstehung und Himmelfahrt des Herrn. Nach den vier Evangelien ausgelegt von . . . Johannes Belser. . . . *Freiburg im Breisgau*, 1903. 8vo, pp. viii + 524 R 10241

—— —— Schiloh: ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Messiaslehre. Von . . . Adolf Posnanski. *Leipzig*, 1904. 1 vol. 8vo. R 10739

1. **Die Auslegung von Genesis 49, 10 im Altertume bis zu Ende des Mittelalters.**

—— —— Die Geschichte Jesu. Von . . . Paul Wilhelm Schmidt. *Tübingen und Leipzig*, 1904. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. R 10450

1. **Die Geschichte Jesu, erzählt . . . Vierter, durchgesehener Abdruck. Mit einer Geschichtstabelle (von . . . K. Marti).**
2. **Die Geschichte Jesu, erläutert . . . Mit drei Karten von . . . K. Furrer . . . und einem medizinischen Gutachten zur römischen Kreuzigung, samt zwei Abbildungen im Text und einer Tafel in Lichtdruck. Erstes und zweites Tausend.**

—— —— Die messianischen Weissagungen des israelitisch-jüdischen Volkes bis zu den Targumim historisch-kritisch untersucht und erläutert, nebst Erörterung der alttestamentlichen Citate und Reminiszenzen im Neuen Testamente. Von . . . Eugen Hühn. Mit einem Vorwort von . . . Paul W. Schmiedel. . . . *Freiburg i. B., Leipzig und Tübingen*, 1899-1900. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. R 6320

—— —— יפה־מראה Theatrum lucidum, exhibens verum Messiam, dominum nostrum, Jesum Christum, ejusque honorem defendens, contra accusationes Judæorum seu rabbinorum in genere, speciatim . . . Libman Nitzachon. Operâ ac studiô Friderici Ragstat de Weile. . . . (Pars secunda . . . De triuno Deo ejusque attributis, Judæorumque objectiones hac de re refutans.—Appendix. Quo pacto Biblia

hebraica, & libri quinque Mosis secundum lectionem sabbathorum judæorum dividuntur.) [With portrait.] *Amstelodami*, 1671 (1672). 12mo, pp. 151. R 9947.3

*** There is also an engraved title-page, dated 1672.

DOGMATIC AND SCHOLASTIC THEOLOGY: Jesus Christ.—The transfiguration of Jesus. By William Ernest Beet. . . . [Books for Bible Students.] *London*, 1905. 8vo, pp. xv + 135. R 11779

—— —— The ascension and heavenly priesthood of our Lord. By William Milligan. . . . [Fourth impression.] [The Baird Lecture, 1891.] *London*, 1901. 8vo, pp. xviii + 374. R 11976

—— **Jesus Christ: Teaching.** — Alfred Loisy: Le discours sur la montagne. Extrait de la Revue d'histoire et de littérature religieuses, t. viii., 1903, nos. 2, 3, 4 et 5. *Paris*, 1903. 8vo, pp. 143. R 9840

—— **Holy Spirit.**—Πλήρωμα τὸ πνευματικόν: or, a being filled with the Spirit. Wherein is proved that it is a duty incumbent on all men . . . that they be filled with the Spirit of God. . . . As also, the divinity . . . of the Holy Ghost asserted. . . . All heretofore delivered in several sermons from Ephes. 5. 18. by . . . John Goodwin . . . and published after his death. . . . [With a commendatory epistle by Ralph Venning.] *London*, 1670. 4to, pp. 555. R 8373

—— **Occult Beliefs and Practices.**—Magic, divination, and demonology among the Hebrews and their neighbours, including an examination of Biblical references and of the Biblical terms. By T. Witton Davies. . . . [A dissertation presented to the University of Leipzig in conformity with the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.] *London*, 1898. 8vo, pp. xvi + 130. R 11013

—— **Man: Creation.** — The pre-Adamite earth: contributions to theological science. By John Harris. . . . Second thousand. *London*, [1846?]. 8vo, pp. xii + 367. R 10881

—— **Man: Sin and Salvation.** — Salus electorum, sanguis Jesu: or the death of death in the death of Christ. A treatise of the redemption and reconciliation that is in the blood of Christ with the merit thereof, and the satisfaction wrought thereby. Wherin the proper end of the death of Christ is asserted, the immediate effects and fruits thereof assigned, with their extent in respect of it's object, and the whole controversie about universall redemption fully discussed. . . . By John Owen. . . . (An appendix upon occasion of a late booke published by . . . Ioshua Sprigge, containing erroneous doctrine.) *London*, 1648. 4to, pp. 333. R 9605.1

DOGMATIC AND SCHOLASTIC THEOLOGY: Man: Sin and Salvation.—Sünde und Gnade im religiösen Leben des Volkes Israel bis auf Christum. Eine Geschichte des vorchristlichen Heilsbewusstseins. Von Justus Köberle. . . . *München*, 1905. 8vo, pp. viii + 685. R 11754

—— —— *Εἰρηνομαχία*: the agreement and distance of brethren; or, a brief survey of the judgement of . . . J. G. and the church of God walking with him, touching these important heads of doctrine: 1. Election and reprobation. 2. The death of Christ. 3. The grace of God, in and about conversion. 4. The liberty or power of the will, or of the creature man. 5. The perseverance of the saints. . . . [The epistle to the reader is signed by J. Goodwin and thirteen others, "in the name, and by the consent, of the church".] *London*, 1671. 8vo, pp. 139. R 8503

—— —— The pagans debt and dowry; or, a brief discussion of these questions, whether, how far, and in what sence, such persons of mankinde amongst whom the letter of the Gospel never came, are notwithstanding bound to believe on Jesus Christ. . . . Returned by way of answer to a discourse in writing, lately sent without name, together with a letter, subscribed only T. S., unto . . . John Goodwin. . . . By the said John Goodwin. . . . *London*, 1671. 8vo, pp. 80. R 8503

—— —— The problem of suffering in the Old Testament. By Arthur S. Peake. . . . [Hartley Lecture.] *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xv + 197. R 10728

—— **Man: Faith, Justification, etc.**—A defence of the true sence and meaining [*sic*] of the words of the holy Apostle, Rom. chap. 4. ver. 3. 5. 9., in an answer to sundry arguments gathered from the forenamed scriptures by . . . Iohn Goodwin: which answer was first discrsed [*sic*] without the authors name, but since acknowledged by . . . George Walker. Together with a reply to the former answer: or, animadversions upon some of the looser and fouler passages thereof, by Iohn Goodwin. . . . Published by a lover of the truth and peace. [Portrait of Goodwin.] [N.P.], 1641. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. R 8370

—— **Man: Predestination and Free Will.** — The remedie of unreasonableness, or the substance of a speech intended at a conference, or dispute, in Al-hallows the Great,

London. Feb. 11. 1649. Exhibiting the brief heads of . . . John Goodwin's judgement concerning the freeness, fulness, effectualness of the grace of God. As also concerning the bondage, or servility, of the will of man. Occasioned by an undue aspersion cast upon him; as, viz., that he held free-will in opposition to free-grace. . . . *London*, 1650. 4to, pp. 15. R 8358

DOGMATIC AND SCHOLASTIC THEOLOGY: Man: Predestination and Free Will. Confidence dismounted, or a letter to . . . Richard Resburie . . . upon occasion, partly of a title page prefixed before a . . . treatise of his concerning election & reprobation . . . the said title page bearing . . . these words, Some stop to the gangrene of Arminianism, lately promoted by . . . John Goodwin in his book intituled Redemption redeemed; partly also, of a short preface . . . prefixed by . . . Mr Resbury to that his treatise. By the said John Goodwin. . . . *London*, 1651. 4to, pp. 21. R 8357

—— —— Moses made angry, or a letter written and sent to Dr Hill, Master of Trinity Colledg in Cambridg, upon occasion of some hard passages that fell from him in a sermon preached at Pauls, May 4. 1651. By John Goodwin. . . . *London*, 1651. 4to, pp. 12. R 8356

—— —— David's appearance in the behalf of Israel, against J. G. [i.e. John Goodwin] the Goliath of the Philistims [*sic*] against his Redemption redeemed, so-called, the world of mankinde by Jesus Christ. In the which he defleth the glory of election and our redemption from eternity. . . . [By R. R.] *London*, 1653. 4to, pp. 22. R 8355

—— —— Θεομαχία αὐτεξουσιαστική: or a display of Arminianisme. Being a discovery of the old Pelagian idol Free-Will, with the new goddesse Contingency, advancing themselves into the throne of the God of heaven, to the prejudice of his grace, providence, and supreme dominion over the children of men. Wherein the maine errors by which they are fallen off from the received doctrine of all the reformed churches, with their opposition . . . to the doctrine established in the Church of England, are discovered . . . out of their owne writings and confessions, and confuted by the word of God. By Iohn Owen. . . . *London*, 1643. 4to, pp. 150. R 9605.2

—— —— A vision of unchangeable free mercy, in sending the means of grace to undeserved sinners . . . in a sermon [on Acts xvi. 11, or rather Acts xvi. 9] preached before the honourable House of Commons, April 29. [1646], being the day of publike humiliation. Whereunto is annexed A short defensative about church-government, with A countrey essay for the practice of church-government there, toleration, and petitions about these things. By Iohn Owen. . . . *London*, 1646. 4to, pp. 83. R 9605.4

DOGMATIC AND SCHOLASTIC THEOLOGY: Future State.—The saints everlasting rest: or, a treatise of the blessed state of the saints in their enjoyment of God in glory. Wherein is shewed its excellency and certainty; the misery of those that lose it, the way to attain it, and assurance of it; and how to live in the continual delightful foretasts of it, by the help of meditation. Written by . . . Richard Baxter . . . *London*, 1650. 4 pts. in 1. 4to. R 9664

—— —— The last things. By Joseph Agar Beet. . . . Third thousand. *London*, 1897. 8vo, pp. xv + 318. R 12123

—— —— —— New edition revised throughout and in part re-written. *London*, 1905. 8vo, pp. xxii + 326. R 12135

—— —— St. Paul's conceptions of the last things. By . . . H. A. A. Kennedy. . . . (The Cunningham Lectures for 1904.) *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xx + 370. R 10418

—— **Church: General.** — The Christian ecclesia: a course of lectures on the early history and early conceptions of the ecclesia, and four sermons. By Fenton John Anthony Hort. . . . [Edited by J. O. F. Murray.] [Third impression.] *London*, 1900. 8vo, pp. xii + 306. R 11669

—— **Church: Government.**—The duty of pastors and people distinguished, or a briefe discourse touching the administration of things commanded in religion. . . . By John Owen. . . . *London*, 1644. 4to, pp. 54. R 9605.3

—— **Church: Sacraments and Ordinances.** —De eucharistiæ, sive cœnæ dominicæ, sacramento libri tres. Primus ex Scripturis & ratione petitus. Secundus ex patribus . . . depromptus. Tertius, quomodò . . . primæva de hoc sacramento fides ad errores hodiernos . . . defecerit . . . demonstrat. . . . Authore Edmundo Albertino. . . . [Edited by David Blondellus.] *Daventriæ*, 1654. Fol., pp. 989. R 10081

—— —— Die Abendmahlsfrage in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung. Ein Versuch ihrer Lösung. Von Karl Gerold Goetz. . . . *Leipzig*, 1904. 8vo, pp. vii + 311 R 11752

DOGMATIC AND SCHOLASTIC THEOLOGY: Church: Sacraments and Ordinances.—Von der heiligen Tauffe: predigten. D. Mart. Luth. Wittemberg. M.D.XXXV. [Colophon:] *Wittemberg, Georg Rhaw*, [1535]. 4to, ff. [58]. R 10369

—— —— Commentarius de sacris ecclesiæ ordinationibus, secundum antiquos et recentiores Latinos, Græcos, Syros, et Babylonios. . . . In quo demonstratur orientalium ordinationes conciliis generalibus et summis pontificibus . . . fuisse probatas . . . plurimi ordinationum libelli rituales ex antiquissimis illorum populorum sacramentariis eruti . . . eduntur; Græci & Syri Latinitate donantur. . . . Quinque insuper antiquissimarum sub episcopali dignitatum origines, varia incrementa, & decrementa enarrantur. His accedunt Symeonis Thessalonicensis archiepiscopi liber de sacramento ordinis. . . . Auxilii de ordinationibus Formosi papæ non iterandis libri duo; Cophticarum ordinationum exemplar. . . . Authore Ioanne Morino. . . . *Parisiis*, 1655. 2 pts. in 1 vol. Fol. R 10042

—— —— R. patris Thomæ Sanchez . . . de sancto matrimonii sacramento disputationum tomi tres. Posterior & accuratior editio. . . . *Venetiis*, 1672. 3 vols. in 1. Fol. R 8260

—— —— A discourse against transubstantiation. The fifth edition. [By J. Tillotson, Archbishop of Canterbury.] *London*, 1685. 4to, pp. 22 [error for 26] + 2. R 9358

HOMILETICS AND SERMONS. — Des. Erasmi Rot. Ecclesiastae Sive De Ratione Concionandi, Libri Qvatvor, Opvs Recens Iam Primum ab ipso Autore natum, & nũc denuo typis post primã Frobenij æditionem commodioribus excusum. *Excudebat Antuerpiae Martinvs Caesar*, Anno Salvtis Hvmanae D. M. XXXV. [*sic*]. 8vo, pp. [16] + 519 [error for 549] + [3]. R 10366

—— —— Two notable sermons, made by . . . John Bradford, the one of repentance, and the other of the Lordes supper. . . . [With a preface by Thomas Sampson.] *London: John Awdeley and John Wyght*, 1574. 8vo, ff. [100]. R 9922

CATECHETICAL AND DEVOTIONAL WORKS.—Postilla Johannis Tauleri . . . (Die Historia vnd das Leben . . . Johannis Tauleri.) Item, zwey geistreiche Büchlein. Das erste, die Deutsche Theologia, das ist ein edles Büchlein vom rechten Verstandt, was Adam vnd Christus sey, wie Adam in vns sterben, Christus aber in vns leben soll. (Vorrede . . . Martini Lutheri.) Das ander, die Nachfolgung Christi, lehret, wie man alle eitelkeit der Welt fliehen soll, durch Thomam de Kempis anno 1441 beschrieben. Mit einer Vorrede Johannis Arndtes . . . darinnen die Summa vnd heilsamer Nutz dieser dreyer Bücher erkleret wird. . . . Jetzt auffs New . . . corrigiret, vnd an Tag gegeben. *Hamburg*, 1621. 2 pts. in 1 vol. Fol. R 8226

CATECHETICAL AND DEVOTIONAL WORKS.—Catechism of Christian doctrine, approved by the cardinal archbishop and bishops of England and Wales, and directed to be used in all their dioceses, with a compendium of Bible history, and prayer book. . . . *London*, [N.D.] 16mo, pp. 128. R 9916

—— Christian character: being some lectures on the elements of Christian ethics. By J. R. Illingworth. . . . *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. viii + 206. R 10878

—— The duty of prayer, in three sermons [on Rom. xii. 12]. By Jonathan Rose. . . . *York*, 1718. 4to, pp. 51. R 9613

—— —— ☞ ¶ Spes mea Deus. ¶ Les Triumphes De la Noble et amoureuse dame. Et lart de honnestement aymer. Compose par le Trauerseur des voyes perilleuses [i.e. Jean Bouchet]. . . . [Printer's device beneath title.] *Imprimé à Paris par Guillaume de Bossozel*, (1536). Fol., ff. [8], clix. R 10151

—— —— Magnum speculum exemplorum, ex plusquam centum auctoribus . . . varijsque historijs, tractatibus & libellis excerptum, ab anonimo quodam qui circiter annũ Domini 1480. vixisse deprehenditur. [By Aegidius Aurifaber.] Opus varijs notis autorumque citationibus illustratum, & cẽtum sexaginta exemplis locupletatum . . . studio . . . Ioannis Maioris . . . Hac nouissima editione citationibus, & ex Floribus exemplorum, seu Catechismo historiali . . . Ioannis [or rather Antonii] Davroutii . . . selectioribus . . . auctum. . . . *Duaci*, 1624. 4to, pp. [108] + 928. R 8213

ASCETICAL AND MYSTICAL THEOLOGY.—Solomon's Temple spiritualiz'd: or gospel-light fetch'd out of the Temple at Jerusalem, to let us more easily into the glory of New-Testament-truths. By John Bunyan. The ninth edition. . . . [Frontispiece.] *London*, 1756. 8vo, pp. viii + 140. R 10413

—— Manuductio ad coelum sanctorum patrum veterumque philosophorum medullam continens. Opusculum praestantissimum . . . card J. Bona . . . adauctum, metroq rythmico concinnatum per P. F. Ev. P. D. [i.e. P. F. Evrardus]. *Dionanti*, 1712. 8vo, pp. 366. R 10796

†,* The dedicatory epistle is signed "Petrus Franciscus Evrardus presbyter indignissimus".

NATURAL THEOLOGY.—Selections from the literature of theism. Edited, with introductory and explanatory notes, by Alfred Caldecott . . . and H. R. Mackintosh. . . . *Edinburgh*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xiii + 472. R 10417

—— The pathway to reality. Stage the second: being the Gifford Lectures delivered in the University of St. Andrews in the session 1903-1904. By the Right Honourable Richard Burdon Haldane. . . . [With 2 portraits.] *London*, 1904. 1 vol. 8vo. R 9419

—— Man and his environment; thoughts of a thinker, collected and edited by his friend John P. Kingsland. . . . *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. 369. R 11410

—— Esoteric Buddhism. By A. P. Sinnett. . . . *London*, 1883. 8vo, pp. xx + 215. R 11476

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION: Comparative Study.—Bible myths, and their parallels in other religions: being a comparison of the Old and New Testament myths and miracles with those of heathen nations of antiquity, considering also their origin and meaning. With . . . illustrations. Second edition. . . . *New York*, 1883. 8vo, pp. xxiii + 589. R 10914

—— —— Grundriss der Religionsphilosophie. Von . . . A. Dorner. *Leipzig*, 1903. 8vo, pp. xviii + 448. R 10244

—— —— Studies in the philosophy of religion. By George Galloway. . . . *Edinburgh*, 1904. 8vo, pp. 328. R 11674

—— —— The Buddhist praying-wheel: a collection of material bearing upon the symbolism of the wheel and circular movements in custom and religious ritual. By William Simpson. . . . [With illustrations.] *London*, 1896. 8vo, pp. viii + 303. R 10918

—— —— Elements of the science of religion. . . . By C. P. Tiele. . . . *Edinburgh*, 1897-1899. 2 vols. 8vo. R 11900

1. Morphological: being the Gifford Lectures delivered before the University of Edinburgh in 1896.—1897.
2. Ontological: being the Gifford Lectures delivered before the University of Edinburgh in 1898.—1899.

JUDAISM.—The Jewish encyclopedia: a descriptive record of the history, religion, literature and customs of the Jewish people from the earliest times to the present day. Prepared by more than four (six) hundred scholars and specialists. . . . Isidore Singer . . . projector and managing editor. . . . Embellished with . . . illustrations. *New York and London*, 1902-06. 12 vols. 8vo. R 8037

JUDAISM.—New edition of the Babylonian Talmud. English translation. Original text edited, formulated, and punctuated by Michael L. Rodkinson. Revised and corrected (vol. 1-2) by . . . Isaac M. Wise. *New York*, [1896-1903]. 19 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 6502

1-8. Section Moed (festivals). 8 vols. —[1896-99].
9-18. Section Jurisprudence (damages). 10 vols.—[1900-03].
19. The history of the Talmud from the time of its formation, about 200 B.C. . . . Vol. 1. —[1903]. *In progress.*

—— Introduction to the Talmud, historical and literary introduction, legal hermeneutics of the Talmud, Talmudical terminology and methodology, outlines of Talmudical ethics. Appendix: key to the abbreviations used in the Talmud and its commentaries. By M. Mielziner. . . . Second revised edition. *New York and London*, 1903. 8vo, pp. 297. R 10803

—— Jerusalem under the high-priests: five lectures on the period between Nehemiah and the New Testament. By Edwyn Bevan. . . . *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. ix + 170. R 10872

—— Geschichte der jüdischen Apologetik als Vorgeschichte des Christenthums. Von M. Friedländer. . . . *Zürich*, 1903. 8vo, pp. xvi + 499. R 10243

—— La religion d'Israel. Par Alfred Loisy. *Paris*, 1901. 8vo, pp. 88. R 10367

—— Aus der Petersburger Bibliothek. Beiträge und Documente zur Geschichte des Karäerthums und der karäischen Literatur. Von Adolf Neubauer. [Institut zur Förderung der israelitischen Literatur.—Schriften.] *Leipzig*, 1866. 8vo, pp. xii + 150 + סו. R 6498

—— Early Hebrew story: its historical background. By John P. Peters. . . . [Crown Theological Library. 7.] *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. ix + 308. R 11676

—— The Jewish literary annual, 1905. *London*, [1905]. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 12253

—— Ninth year of issue. The Jewish year book: an annual record of matters Jewish. 5665 (10th September, 1904—29th September, 1905). Edited by . . . Isidore Harris. . . . *London*, 1904. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 10843

NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS: General Treatises.—American lectures on the history of religions. *New York*, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.*

Second series, 1896-1897. Religions of primitive peoples. By D. G. Brinton. . . . Second impression. R 10199

NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS: General Treatises. — Geschichte der Religion im Altertum bis auf Alexander den Grossen. Von C. P. Tiele. Deutsche autorisierte Ausgabe von G. Gehrich. *Gotha*, [1898]-1903. 1903. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 6558

2. Die Religion bei den iranischen Völkern. Bibliographische Anmerkungen. Nachlese.

—— —— Zoological mythology; or, the legends of animals. By Angelo de Gubernatis. . . . *London*, 1872. 2 vols. 8vo. R 12326

—— —— The sun and the serpent: a contribution to the history of serpent-worship. By C. F. Oldham. . . . [With plates.] *London*, 1905. 8vo, pp. 207. R 11747

—— **Egypt.**—Il grande papiro egizio della Biblioteca Vaticana, contenente il . . . śāt per em heru, Libro di uscire dalla vita [*i.e.* The book of the dead]. Descritto ed illustrato da Orazio Marucchi. . . . [Plates.] *Roma*, 1888. 4to, pp. viii + 139. R 9654

—— **Assyria, Babylonia, etc.**—Babel und Bibel. Ein Vortrag von Friedrich Delitzsch. Mit 51 Abbildungen. . . . Dritte durchgesehene Ausgabe. *Leipzig*, 1903. 8vo, pp. 78. R 9459

—— **China in General.**—China and religion. By Edward Harper Parker. . . . [With plates.] *London*, 1905. 8vo, pp. xxv + 317. R 12196

—— **Brahminism and Hinduism.**—India; what can it teach us? A course of lectures delivered before the University of Cambridge. By F. Max. Müller. . . . *London*, 1883. 8vo, pp. x + 402. R 11469

—— —— Hindu manners, customs, and ceremonies. . . . By . . . J. A. Dubois. Translated from the author's later French MS. and edited with notes, corrections and biography by Henry K. Beauchamp. With a prefatory note by the Right Hon. F. Max Müller and a portrait. *Oxford*, 1897. 2 vols. 8vo. R 11739

—— —— Modern Hinduism: being an account of the religion and life of the Hindus in Northern India. By W. J. Wilkins. . . . *London*, 1887. 8vo, pp. xi + 494. R 10916

—— —— Indian wisdom: or examples of the religious, philosophical and ethical doctrines of the Hindūs: with a brief history of the chief departments of Sanskrit literature, and some account of the past and present condition of India, moral and intellectual. By Monier Williams. . . . Third edition. *London*, 1876. 8vo, pp. xlviii + 541. R 11471

—— —— Religious thought and life in India. An account of the religions of the Indian peoples. . . . By Monier Williams. . . . *London*, 1883. 1 vol. 8vo. R 11470

1. Vedism, Brāhmanism, and Hindūism.

NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS: Brahminism and Hinduism.—The religions of India. . . . Authorised translation by . . . J. Wood. . . . Third edition. [Trübner's Oriental Series.] *London*, 1891. 8vo, pp. xxiv + 309. R 10842

—— —— An account of the religion, manners, and learning of the people of Malabar. . . . In several letters written by some of the most learned men of that country to the Danish missionaries. [Translated from the German.] By . . . Phillips. With a mapp . . . [and frontispiece]. *London*, 1717. 12mo, pp. 180. R 10029

—— **Buddhism.**—Buddha and early Buddhism. By Arthur Lillie. . . . With . . . illustrations drawn on the wood by the author. *London*, 1881. 8vo, pp. xiv + 256. R 11473

—— —— Buddhism in translations. By Henry Clarke Warren. . . . [Harvard Oriental Series. 3.] *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1896. 8vo, pp. xx + 520. R 11468

—— —— Buddhism and its Christian critics. By . . . Paul Carus. *Chicago*, 1892. 8vo, pp. 316. R 11478

—— —— The Buddhism of Tibet, or Lamaism, with its mystic cults, symbolism and mythology, and in its relation to Indian Buddhism. By L. Austine Waddell. . . . [Plates and illustrations.] *London*, 1895. 8vo, pp. xviii + 598. R 11467

—— —— The gospel of Buddha according to old records. Told by Paul Carus. . . . *London*, 1895. 8vo, pp. xiv + 275 R 11477

—— —— The modern Buddhist: being the views of a Siamese minister of state [*i.e.* Chao Phya Thipakon] on his own and other religions. Translated [from the Kitchanukit] with remarks, by Henry Alabaster. . . . *London*, 1870. 8vo, pp. 91. R 11474

—— —— The wheel of the law. Buddhism illustrated from Siamese sources by The modern Buddhist (being the views of a Siamese minister of state [*i.e.* Chao Phya Thipakon] on his own and other religions) [translated from the Kitchanukit], a life of Buddha, and an account of the Phrabat. (Appendix. The thirty-two characteristics of a great man.) By Henry Alabaster. . . . [With a folding plate.] *London*, 1871. 8vo, pp. lviii + 323. R 11472

—— —— Chinese Buddhism: a volume of sketches, historical, descriptive, and critical. By . . . Joseph Edkins. . . . *London*, 1880. 8vo, pp. xxiii + 453. R 11480

NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS: Buddhism.—The Jātaka, together with its commentary: being tales of the anterior births of Gotama Buddha. . . . Edited in the original Pāli by V. Fausbøll. . . . (Index . . . by Dines Andersen. . . .) *London*, 1877-97. 7 vols. 8vo. R 10934

—— —— The metaphysic of Christianity and Buddhism. A symphony. By . . . Dawsonne M. Strong. . . . *London*, 1899. 8vo, pp. xv + 128. R 11475

—— **Taoism.** — Chuang Tzŭ: mystic, moralist, and social reformer. Translated from the Chinese by Herbert A. Giles. . . . (Note on the philosophy of chaps. i.-vii. by . . . Aubrey Moore. . . .) *London*, 1889. 8vo, pp. xxviii + 467. R 11735

—— **Mohammedanism.** — Was hat Mohammed aus dem Judenthume aufgenommen? . . . Von Abraham Geiger. 2 revidierte Auflage. *Leipzig*, 1902. 8vo, pp. v + 213. R 10848

—— —— The true nature of imposture fully display'd in the life of Mahomet. With a disocurse annex'd for the vindication of Christianity from this charge. Offered (by way of letter) to the consideration of the Deists of the present age. By Humphrey Prideaux. . . . The seventh edition, corrected. *London*, 1718. 2 pts. in 1. 8vo. R 10027

—— **Zoroastrianism and Parseeism.**—The Gâthas of Zarathushtra (Zoroaster) in metre and rhythm: being a second edition of the metrical versions in the author's edition of 1892-94, to which is added a second edition, now in English, of the author's Latin version also of 1892-94, in the five Zarathushtrian Gâthas. . . . By Lawrence H. Mills. *Leipzig*, 1900. 8vo, pp. xix + 196. R 10052

—— **African, Polynesian and other Ethnic Religions.**—Fetichism in West Africa. Forty years' observation of native customs and superstitions. By . . . Robert Hamill Nassau. . . . With twelve illustrations. *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xvii + 389. R 11415

—— **Greek and Roman Mythology.**—Prolegomena to the study of Greek religion. By Jane Ellen Harrison. . . . [With illustrations.] *Cambridge*, 1903. 8vo, pp. xxii + 680. R 10825

—— —— The mysteries of Mithra. By Franz Cumont. . . . Translated from the second revised French edition by Thomas J. McCormack. . . . With . . . map and . . . illustrations. *Chicago*, 1903. 8vo, pp. xiv + 239. R 10296

—— **Celtic Mythology.**—The mythology of the British islands. An introduction to Celtic myth, legend, poetry, and romance. By Charles Squire. *London*, 1905. 8vo, pp. x + 446. R 11027

NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS: Minor Non-Christian Religions.—Indian myths, or legends, traditions, and symbols of the aborigines of America, compared with those of other countries, including Hindostan, Egypt, Persia, Assyria, and China. By Ellen Russell Emerson. Illustrated. *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1884. 8vo, pp. xviii + 677. R 10917

RELIGIOUS HISTORY: General. — The church universal: brief histories of her continuous life. Edited by . . . W. H. Hutton. . . . *London*, 1905. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 11485

2. The church of the fathers: being an outline of the history of the church from A.D. 98 to A.D. 461. By . . . L. Pullan. . . .

—— —— History of the Christian church. By Philip Schaff. . . . [With maps and portraits.] *Edinburgh*, 1884-93. 10 vols. 8vo. R 2416

Ante-Nicene Christianity, A.D. 100-325. A new edition . . . revised and enlarged. 2 vols. —1884.

Nicene and post-Nicene Christianity . . . A.D. 311-600. 2 vols.—[1884.]

Mediæval Christianity . . . A.D. 590-1073. A new edition, revised and enlarged. 2 vols. —1885.

Modern Christianity: the German reformation, A.D. 1517-1530. 2 vols.—[1888.]

The Swiss reformation. 2 vols.—1893.

—— **Pre-Reformation: Apostolic and Early.**—The expansion of Christianity in the first three centuries. By Adolf Harnack. . . . Translated and edited by James Moffatt. . . . [Theological Translation Library. 19, 20]. *London*, 1904-05. 2 vols. 8vo. R 12102

—— —— Geschichte der altchristlichen Litteratur bis Eusebius. Von Adolf Harnack. *Leipzig*, 1904. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 2701

Theil II. Die Chronologie. Zweiter Band. Die Chronologie der Litteratur von Irenæus bis Eusebius.

—— —— History of the Christian church from the earliest times to the death of Pope Leo the Great, A.D. 461. By F. J. Foakes-Jackson. . . . Third edition, with an appendix on Roman Christianity in the first three centuries and the catacombs and early monuments (by . . . A. C. Jennings . . .) *Cambridge*, 1902. 8vo, pp. xviii + 471. R 11416

—— —— The rise of Christendom. By Edwin Johnson. . . . *London*, 1890. 8vo, pp. xvi + 499. R 10425

RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Pre-Reformation: Apostolic and Early.—. . . The second synod of Ephesus, together with certain extracts relating to it, from Syriac MSS. preserved in the British Museum and now first edited by . . . S. G. F. Perry. . . . English version. . . . *Dartford*, 1881. 8vo, pp. xxxi + 459. R 10433

—— **Pre-Reformation: Mediæval.**—Collection d'études et de documents sur l'histoire religieuse et littéraire du moyen âge. *Paris*, 1904. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 8902

5. Sancti Antonii de Padua vitæ duæ quarum altera hucusque inedita. Edidit, notis et commentario illustravit L. de Kerval.

—— —— Regesta Honorii papae III. Iussu et munificentia Leonis XIII. . . . ex Vaticanis archetypis aliisque fontibus edidit . . . Petrus Pressutti . . . [Portrait and facsimiles.] *Romæ*, 1888-95. 2 vols. Fol. R 8973

—— —— Theodore of Studium: his life and times. By Alice Gardner. . . . With illustrations. *London*, 1905. 8vo, pp. xiii + 284. R 12241

—— **Reformation and Post-Reformation.**—Heroes of the reformation. Edited by Samuel Macauley Jackson. . . . [With plates.] *New York and London*, 1905. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 7589

Thomas Cranmer and the English reformation, 1489-1556. By A. F. Pollard. . . .—1904.

John Knox: the hero of the Scottish reformation. By H. Cowan. . . .—1905.

—— —— Andreas Bodenstein von Karlstadt. . . . Von Hermann Barge. [With portrait.] *Leipzig*, 1905. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 11492

1. Karlstadt und die Anfänge der Reformation.

—— —— In Causa Religionis Miscellaneorvm Libri Tres In Diuersos Tractatus antea non æditos, ac diuersis temporibus, locisq; scriptos digesti. Per Iohannem Cochlæum. Qvorvm Catalogvs in sequenti habetur Pagina. *Ingolstadii Excvdebat Alexander Vueissenhorn.* . . . M. D. XLV. 4to, ff. [10] + 194. R 10374

—— —— Avctarivm Selectarvm Aliqvot Epistolarvm Erasmi Roterodami Ad Ervditos, Et Horvm Ad Illvm. [Colophon:] Argentorati, In Aedibus Matthiæ Schurerij. Mense Aprili Anno Domini M. D. XIX. 4to, pp. 167. R 10176

—— —— Aliqvot Epistolæ sane quam elegantes Erasmi Roterodami, & ad hunc aliorū eruditissimorum hominum, Quarum titulos in proxima pagella lector reperies. [Colophon:] Argentorati Apvd Schvrerivm, Mense Febrvario Anno M.D. XIX. 4to, pp. 103 (error for 203). R 10176

RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Reformation and Post-Reformation.—The epistles of Erasmus from his earliest letters to his fifty-first year arranged in order of time. English translations from the early correspondence, with a commentary . . . by Francis Morgan Nichols. . . . *London*, 1901-04. 2 vols. 8vo. R 11651

—— —— Luthers Leben. Von Adolf Hausrath. *Berlin*, 1904. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 10446

—— **Greek and other Eastern Churches.**—Early Christianity outside the Roman Empire. Two lectures delivered at Trinity College, Dublin, by F. Crawford Burkitt. . . . *Cambridge*, 1899. 8vo, pp. 89. R 10458*

—— —— Early Eastern Christianity. St. Margaret's lectures, 1904. On the Syriac-speaking church. By F. Crawford Burkitt. . . . [With plates.] *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. viii + 228. R 10959

—— **Latin Church.**—The Protestants evidence, taken out of good records; shewing that for fifteene hundred yeares next after Christ, divers worthy guides of Gods Church have in sundry weightie poynts of religion, taught as the Church of England now doth: distributed into severall centuries and opened by Simon Birckbek. . . . *London: R. Milbourne*, 1635. 2 pts. in 1. 4to. R 9221

—— —— The grounds of the old religion, or some general arguments in favour of the Catholick, Apostolick, Roman communion. Collected from both ancient and modern controvertists, and modestly proposed to the consideration of his countrymen. By a convert [*i.e.* Richard Challoner, Bishop of Debra]. . . . *Augusta* [*London ?*], 1742. 12mo, pp. v + 213. R 10732

—— —— The Church of Rome no safe guide, or reasons to prove that no rational man, who takes due care of his own eternal salvation, can give himself up unto the conduct of that church in matters of religion. By John Owen. . . . *London*, 1679. 4to, pp. 47. R 9605.6

—— —— Novum fidei symbolum; sive de novis multis perduellionis, & duodecim superstitionis articulis catholicae fidei nomine velatis, & a Pio Quarto in symboli formam redactis, dialogus. . . . Praefixum est dialogo Speculum papae, id est viva & expressa Antichristi effigies. Authore Leonello Sharpo. . . . *Londini: excudebat R. Field*, 1612. 4to, pp. 305. R 10173

—— —— The summe of the conference betwene Iohn Rainoldes and Iohn Hart, touch-

ing the head and the faith of the church. . . . Penned by Iohn Rainoldes, according to the notes set downe in writing by them both: perused by Iohn Hart, and, after things supplied and altered as he thought good, allowed for the faithfull report of that which past. . . . Whereto is annexed a treatise intitled Six conclusions touching the Holie Scripture and the church, writen by Iohn Rainoldes. With a defense of such thinges as Thomas Stapleton and Gregorie Martin haue carped at therein. . . . *Londini: impensis Geor. Bishop (printed by Iohn Wolfe for George Bishop)*, 1584. 4to, pp. 750. R 9166

RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Latin Church.—A disputation of the church, wherein the old religion is maintained. By E. S. F. [i.e. E. Lechmere otherwise Stratford]. . . . *Doway: by the widdow of Mark Wyon*, 1640. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo. R 9107

—— **Reformed Episcopal Churches.**—Καταβάπτισαι [*sic*] καράπτυσοι. The dippers dipt; or, the Anabaptists duck'd and plung'd over head and eares at a disputation in Southwark. Together with a . . . discourse of their 1. Originall. 2. Severall sorts. 3. Peculiar errours. 4. High attempts against the state. 5. Capitall punishments: with an application to these times. By Daniel Featley. . . . *London*, 1645. 4to, pp. 191. R 9323

There is also an engraved title-page which reads: "The discription of the severall sorts of Anabaptists, with there manner of rebaptizing".

—— **Particular Countries and National Churches: Japan, etc.**—Relatione della provincia del Giappone. Scritta dal padre Antonio Francesco Cardim, della Compagnia di Giesu, procuratore di quella provincia. . . . [An Italian translation of the Portuguese original, which does not appear to have been printed.] *Roma*, 1645. 8vo, pp. 160. R 10034

—— **Particular Countries and National Churches: Great Britain.**—A history of the English church edited by . . . W. R. W. Stephens . . . Dean of Winchester . . . and . . . W. Hunt. . . . *London*, 1904. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 7827

5. The English church in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I., 1558-1625. By W. H. Frere.

—— —— The history of the antient abbeys, monasteries, hospitals, cathedral and collegiate churches: being two additional volumes to Sir William Dugdale's Monasticon Anglicanum. . . . Adorn'd with a considerable number of copper-plates. . . . By John Stevens . . . *London*, 1722-23. 2 vols. Fol. R 10667

RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Particular Countries and National Churches: Great Britain. Historia aliquot martyrum Anglorum, maxime octodecim Cartusianorum, sub rege Henrico octavo ob fidei confessionem et summi pontificis jura vindicanda interemptorum a . . . Mauritio Chauncy . . . conscripta; nunc ad exemplar primae editionis Moguntinae anno 1550 excusae a monachis cartusiae S. Hugonis in Anglia denuo edita. [With an introductory notice by V. M. Doreau and plates.] *Londini*, 1888. 4to, pp. xxxii + 151. R 10686

—— —— Lives of the English martyrs declared Blessed by Pope Leo XIII. in 1886 and 1895. Written by Fathers of the Oratory, of the secular clergy, and of the Society of Jesus. Completed and edited by . . . Bede Camm. . . . [Quarterly Series. 100.] *London*, 1904. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 10726

1. Martyrs under Henry VIII.

—— —— Index ecclesiasticus (1800-1840) or alphabetical lists of all ecclesiastical dignitaries in England and Wales. . . . Containing . . . unpublished entries from the bishops' certificates of institutions to livings, etc., now deposited in the Public Record Office, and including those names which appear in Le Neve's "Fasti". Edited by Joseph Foster. *Oxford*, 1890. 8vo, pp. viii + 200. R 10414

—— —— Constitutions and canons ecclesiasticall, treated vpon by the Bishop of London, president of the Conuocation for the Prouince of Canterbury, and the rest of the bishops and clergie of the said prouince: and agreed vpon with the Kings maiesties licence in their synode begun at London anno Dom. 1603. . . . *London: Robert Barker*, 1604. 4to, pp. [172]. R 9324

—— —— A catechisme for the times. . . . [The postscript is signed I. K.] *London*, 1645. 8vo, pp. 11. R 10459*

—— —— A collection of articles, injunctions, canons, orders, ordinances, & constitutions ecclesiastical, with other publick records of the Church of England, chiefly in the times of K. Edward VI., Q. Elizabeth, K. James, and K. Charles I. Published to vindicate the Church of England . . . [by A. Sparrow]. The fourth impression, with additions. . . . [Plate.] *London*, 1684. 4to, pp. 406. R 9471

—— —— An ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for keeping of scandalous persons from the sacrament of the Lords supper, the enabling of congregations for the choice of elders, and supplying of defects in former ordinances and directions of Parliament con-

cerning church-government . . . 14 Martii, 1645. . . . *London*, March 16. 1645 [o.s.] 4to, pp. 16 + [4]. R 9353

RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Particular Countries and National Churches: Great Britain. —Several letters from the Parliament and General Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland to the Houses of Parliament of England, the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Common Councel of the City of London, and the Assembly of Divines at Westminster. [Jany. 27-June 27 1646.] . . . *London*, July 13. 1646. 4to, pp. 22 [error for 24]. R 9356

—— —— A solemn testimony against toleration and the present proceedings of sectaries and their abettors in England, in reference to religion & government. With an admonition and exhortation to their brethren there, from the Commissioners of the General Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland. [16 Jany., 1649.] With the return of the . . . Estates of Parliament upon the said testimony communicated to them, and their concurrence with the same. [18 Jany., 1649.] Together with the paper of the 5. of July, given in by the Commissioners for the Kingdom of Scotland to the Speaker of the House of Commons mentioned in the aforesaid return. [6 Jany., 1649.] *Edinburgh*, 1649. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 4to. R 9352

—— —— Henry the third and the church: a study of his ecclesiastical policy and of the relations between England and Rome. By Abbot Gasquet . . . *London*, 1905. 8vo, pp. xvi + 446. R 11970

—— —— The reasons presented by the dissenting brethren [i.e. T. Goodwin, P. Nye, J. Burroughs, S. Simpson, W. Bridge, W. Greenhill, and W. Carter] against certain propositions concerning presbyteriall government, and the proofs of them voted by the Assembly of Divines, sitting . . . at Westminster. Together with the answer of the Assembly of Divines to those reasons of dissent. (Papers given in to the . . . Committee of Lords and Commons and Assembly of Divines with the Commissioners of Scotland, for Accommodation, 1644. By a sub-committee of divines of the Assembly and dissenting brethren.—The papers and answers of the dissenting brethren and the committee of the Assembly of Divines, given in to the . . . Committee . . . for Accommodation, at the reviving of that committee, 1645.) *London*, 1648. 8 pts. in 1. 4to. R 8185

—— —— A short history of the Westminster Assembly. By W. Beveridge. . . . *Edinburgh*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xvi + 169. R 11418

RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Particular Countries and National Churches: Great Britain. The first century of scandalous, malignant priests, made and admitted into benefices by the prelates, in whose hands the ordination of ministers and government of the Church hath been. Or, a narration of the causes for which the Parliament hath ordered the sequestration of the benefices of severall ministers complained of before them. . . . [By] John White. *London*, 1643. 4to, pp. 51. R 8383

—— —— The butchers blessing, or the bloody intentions of Romish cavaliers against the city of London above other places, demonstrated by 5 arguments, to . . . the Lord Major, the Sheriffes, and other the . . . inhabitants of the said city. . . . By J. Goodwin. . . . *London*, 1642. 4to, pp. 6. R 8353

—— —— Innocencies triumph, or an answer to the back-part of a discourse . . . by William Prynne . . . intituled, A full reply, &c. The said back-part beginning at the foot of pag. 17. with this superscription: Certain briefe animadversions on . . . John Goodwins Theomachia, &c. . . . By John Goodwin. . . . *London*, 1644. 4to, pp. 22. R 8343

—— —— Innocency and truth triumphing together; or, the latter part of an answer to the back-part of a discourse, lately published by William Prynne . . . called A full reply, &c. Beginning at the foot of p. 17 of the said discourse, with this title or superscription, Certain brief animadversions on . . . John Goodwins Theomachia. Wherein the argumentative part of the said animadversions is examined. . . . *London*, 1645. 4to, pp. 99. R 8341

—— —— *Θεομαχία*, or the grand imprudence of men running the hazard of fighting against God, in suppressing any way, doctrine, or practice, concerning which they know not certainly whether it be from God or no. Being the substance of two sermons [on Acts v. 38] preached in Colemanstreet upon occasion of the late disaster sustain'd in the West. With some necessary enlargements thereunto. By John Goodwin. . . . The second time imprinted. . . . *London*, 1644. 4to, pp. 52. R 8340

—— —— Calumny arraign'd and cast, or a briefe answer to some extravagant . . . passages, lately fallen from the pen of William Prynne . . . in a . . . discourse entituled Truth triumphing over falshood, &c., against . . . John Goodwin. . . . Wherein the loyall . . . affection of . . . John Goodwin to the Parliament, and civill magistracie, is irrefragably . . . vindicated. . . . By the said John Goodwin. . . . *London*, 1645. 4to, pp. 55. R 8339

RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Particular Countries and National Churches: Great Britain. —Cretensis, or a briefe answer to an ulcerous treatise . . . by . . . Thomas Edwards, intituled Gangræna, calculated for the meridian of such passages in the said treatise, which relate to . . . John Goodwin, but may without any sensible error indifferently serve for the whole tract. Wherein some of the best means for the cure of the said dangerous ulcer, called Gangræna, and to prevent the spreading of it, to the danger of the . . . soules of men, are clearly opened, and effectually applied. By the said John Goodwin. . . . *London*, 1646. 4to, pp. 50. R 8345

—— —— Hagiomastix, or the scourge of the saints displayed in his colours of ignorance & blood, or a vindication of some printed queries published some moneths since by authority in way of answer to certaine antipapers of syllogismes entituled A vindication of a printed paper, etc. . . . By John Goodwin. . . . *London*, 1646. [o.s.] 4to, pp. 134. R 8391

—— —— Twelve considerable serious cautions, very necessary to be observed in . . . a reformation according to the Word of God. Wherein diverse particular inconsistences with the Word of God, very incident to reformations, so called, are briefly insisted upon, and argued from the Word of God. By John Goodwin. . . . [With an address to the public, in vindication of his conduct as a licenser of the press, by John Bachiler.] *London*, 1646. 4to, pp. 8. R 8346

—— —— A post-script or appendix to a treatise lately published by authority, intituled Hagio-mastix, or the scourge of the saints displaid in his colours of ignorance and blood. Being an explication of the third verse of the thirteenth chapter of the prophecie of Zacharie. . . . By John Goodwin. . . . *London*, [1647]. 4to, pp. 28. R 8391

—— —— Νεοφυτοπρεσβύτερος, or the yongling elder, or novice-presbyter. Compiled more especially for the Christian instruction . . . of William Jenkin . . . and may indifferently serve for the better regulation of the ill governed Society of Sion Colledge. Occasioned by a late importune pamphlet, published in the name of . . . William Jenkin, intituled Ἀλλοτριοεπίσκοπος . . . containing very little in it, but what is chiefly reducible to . . . those two unhappy predicaments of youth, ignorance & arrogance. Clearly demonstrated by I. G. [i.e. John Goodwin]. . . . Wherein also the two great questions, the one, concerning the foundation of Christian religion, the other, concerning the power of the naturall man to good supernaturall, are . . . discussed. With a brief answer in the close to the frivolous exceptions made by C. B. [i.e. C. Burges] against Sion Colledge visited, in a late trifling pamphlet, called Sion Colledge what it is, &c. . . . [*London*], 1648. 4to, pp. 139. R 8392

RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Particular Countries and National Churches: Great Britain. —Sion-Colledg visited, or some briefe animadversions upon a pamphlet lately published, under the title of A testimonie to the truth of Jesus Christ, and to our Solemne League and Covenant, &c. Subscribed, as is pretended, by the ministers of Christ within the province of London. . . . By . . . John Goodwin. . . . Calculated more especially for the vindication of certaine passages cited out of the writings of J. G. in the said pamphlet. . . . *London*, 1648. 4to, pp. 29. R 8344

—— —— Master John Goodwins quere's questioned, concerning the power of the civil magistrate in matters of religion, by one quere opposed to his thirty. Quere, Whether the fourth commandment doth not sufficiently justifie and injoin the power of the civil magistrate in matters of religion. . . . *London*, 1653. 4to, pp. 18. R 8349

—— —— Thirty queries . . . propounded in order to a discovery of the truth, and mind of God, in that question, or case of conscience: Whether the civil magistrate stands bound by way of duty to interpose his power or authority in matters of religion or worship of God. By John Goodwin. . . . *London*, 1653. 4to, pp. 16. R 8348

—— —— An apologie for . . . Iohn Goodwin, who having subscribed proposalls to be presented to the magistrate concerning matters of religion; after that, makes 30 queries, whether it be the magistrates duty to interpose his authoritie in matters of religion. . . . [Anon.] *London*, 1653. 4to, pp. 9. R 8350

—— —— Συγκρητισμός, or dis-satisfaction satisfied. In seventeen sober and serious queries tending to allay the discontents, and satisfie the scruples, of persons dis-satisfied about the late revolution of government in the common-wealth, and to guide every mans feet into the way of his duty and the publique peace. Proposed by J. G. [i.e. John Goodwin]. . . . *London*, 1654. 4to, pp. 20. R 8342

—— —— Βασανισταί, or the triers, or tormentors, tryed and cast, by the laws both of God and of men. Or arguments and grounds, as well in reason as religion, clearly evincing the unlawfulness of those ordinances or com-

missions . . . by which the respective courts, or consistories of tryers and eiectors . . . amongst us, are established. . . . By John Goodwin. . . . *London*, 1657. 4to, pp. 33. R 8372

RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Particular Countries and National Churches: Great Britain. —A sermon [on Matt. xi. 12] preached to the . . . House of Commons, assembled in Parliament, at their late solemne fast, Januar. 26. 1647, at Margarets, Westminster. By Steven Marshall. . . . *London*, 1647. 4to, pp. 40. R 8181

—— —— Homilies for the times; or, Rome and her new allies: a plea for the reformation. By . . . John Morison. . . . *London*, 1841. 8vo, pp. xii + 395. R 12281

—— —— The scourge: in vindication of the Church of England. To which are added, I. The danger of the church-establishment of England, from the insolence of Protestant Dissenters; occasion'd by a presentment of the forty second paper of the Scourge at the King's Bench bar, by the grand jury of the hundred of Ossulston. II. The anatomy of the heretical synod of Dissenters at Salters-Hall. By T. L[ewis]. [With 2 plates.] *London*, 1720. 8vo, pp. 384. R 10152

—— —— The picture of a Puritane: or, a relation of the opinions, qualities, and practises of the Anabaptists in Germanie, and of the Puritanes in England. Wherein is firmely prooued, that the Puritanes doe resemble the Anabaptists, in aboue fourescore seuerall thinges. By Oliuer Ormerod. . . . Whereunto is annexed a short treatise, entituled, Puritano-papismus: or a discourie of Puritan-papisme. Newly corrected and enlarged. . . . *London: E. A. for Nathaniel Fosbroke*, 1605. 4to, pp [11] + 81 [error for 80] + 32. R 8376

—— —— A sermon [on Dan. vi. 26] preached to the . . . House of Commons at their late solemne fast, Wednesday, Janu. 31. 1643. By Samuel Rutherfurd. . . . *London* 1644. 4to, pp. 64. R 9185

—— —— The clouds in which Christ comes. Opened in a sermon [on Rev. i. 7] before the . . . House of Commons, assembled in Parliament, upon the solemne day of their monthly fast, Octob. 27. 1647. By Peter Sterry. . . . *London*, 1648. 4to, pp. 56. R 8387

—— —— The teachings of Christ in the soule. Opened in a sermon [on Matt. xxiii. 10] before the . . . House of Peers, in Covent-Garden-Church, upon the solemne day of their monthly fast, March 29. 1648. By Peter Sterry. . . . *London*, 1648. 4to, pp. 54. R 8388

RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Particular Countries and National Churches: Great Britain. —England's deliverance from the northern presbytery, compared with its deliverance from the Roman papacy, or a thanksgiving sermon [on Jer. xvi. 14, 15] preached on Nov. 5. 1651. at S[t] Margarets Westminster, before . . . the High Court of Parliament. By Peter Sterry . . . *London*, 1652. 4to, pp. 46. R 8385

—— —— A light shining out of darknes: or, occasional queries submitted to the judgment of such as would enquire into the true state of things in our times. . . . [By H. Stubbe.] *London*, 1659. 4to, pp. 37. R 8390.2

—— —— A light shining out of darknes: or, occasional queries submitted to the judgment of such as would enquire into the true state of things in our times. The whole work is revised by the authour . . . and augmented with sundry material discourses concerning the ministry, tythes, &c. With a brief apologie for the Quakers, that they are not inconsistent with a magistracy. [By H. Stubbe.] *London*, 1659. 4to, pp. 186 [error for 176]. R 8390.1

—— —— ¶ The Defense of the Aunswere to the Admonition, against the Replie of T. C. [i.e. Thomas Cartwright]. By Iohn VVhitgift. . . . In the beginning are added these . 4 . Tables. 1. Of dangerous doctrines in the Replie. 2. Of Falsifications and Untruthes. 3. Of matters handled at large. 4. A table generall. . . . *London: printed by Henry Binneman for Humfrey Toye*, 1574. Fol., pp. [24] + 812 + [12]. R 12191

*** Black letter.

—— —— Edmund Campion; a biography. By Richard Simpson. *London*, 1867. 8vo, pp. 387. R 11745

—— —— Life and letters of Mandell Creighton . . . Bishop of London. . . . By his wife, [Louise Creighton]. . . . With portraits and other illustrations. *London*, 1904. 2 vols. 8vo. R 10871

—— —— Hurrell Froude; memoranda and comments. By Louise Imogen Guiney. With seven illustrations. *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. 439. R 11414

[I. Some memoranda of his life and of his ideals.—II. Some reprinted comments on him and on his relation to the Oxford movement.]

—— —— Robert Grosseteste, Bishop of Lincoln. A contribution to the religious, political and intellectual history of the thirteenth century. By Francis Seymour Stevenson. . . . *London*, 1899. 8vo, pp. xvi + 348. R 10865

RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Particular Countries and National Churches: Great Britain. —Life and letters of Henry Parry Liddon . . . Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral. . . . By John Octavius Johnston. . . . With a concluding chapter by the Lord Bishop of Oxford, [F. Paget.] With portraits. *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. ix + 424. R 10963

—— —— Letters of William Morgan, Bishop of Llandaff, and afterwards of St. Asaph, translator of the first Welsh Bible, 1588, and Richard Parry, Bishop of Bangor, and afterwards of St. Asaph, editor of the second Welsh Bible, 1620. Reproduced in facsimile from the originals in the Library of St. Asaph Cathedral and in the Cardiff Public Library. [*Cardiff and Oxford*]: *privately printed*, 1905. Fol., pp. [4 + 24]. R 11691

—— —— Dr. Parker and his friends. By G. Holden Pike. . . . Illustrated. *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. ii + 299. R 11402

—— —— Letters of William Stubbs, Bishop of Oxford, 1825-1901. Edited by William Holden Hutton. . . . [Portraits and illustrations.] *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. viii + 427. R 10844

—— —— Monasticon Hibernicum: or a history of the abbeys, priories, and other religious houses in Ireland; interspersed with memoirs of their several founders and benefactors, and of their abbots and other superiors, to the time of their final suppression. Likewise an account of the manner in which the possessions belonging to those foundations were disposed of, and the present state of their ruins, collected from English, Irish, and foreign historians, records, and other authentic documents, and from many curious and valuable manuscripts. With engravings in gold and colors of the several religious and military orders, and maps and views illustrating the history. By Mervyn Archdall. . . . Edited, with extensive notes, by . . . Patrick F. Moran . . . Bishop of Ossory, and other distinguished antiquarians. Three volumes. Vol. I. *Dublin*, 1873. 1 vol. 8vo. R 10665

*** No more published.

—— —— The life of St. Patrick; and his place in history. By J. B. Bury. . . . *London*, 1905. 8vo, pp. xv + 404. R 11980

—— —— The history and antiquities of the diocese of Ossory. By . . . William Carrigan . . . with a preface by . . . Brownrigg, Lord Bishop of Ossory. [With plates and illustrations.] *Dublin*, 1905. 4 vols. 4to. R 12131

RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Particular Countries and National Churches: Great Britain. —Notes on the early history of the dioceses of Tuam, Killala and Achonry. By Hubert Thomas Knox. [With map.] *Dublin*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xvi + 410. R 11727

—— —— Kalendars of Scottish saints. With personal notices of those of Alba, Laudonia, and Strathclyde. An attempt to fix the districts of their several missions and the churches where they were chiefly had in remembrance. By Alexander Penrose Forbes . . . Bishop of Brechin. [With a facsimile.] *Edinburgh*, 1872. 4to, pp. lxv + 468. R 11804

—— —— Act for settling the quiet and peace of the Church. Edinburgh, the twelfth day of June, one thousand six hundred ninety three. *Edinburgh*, 1693. *s. sh.* fol. R 9379

—— —— Men of the covenant: the story of the Scottish church in the years of the persecution. By Alexander Smellie. . . . With thirty-seven illústrations. Second edition. *London*, 1903. 8vo, pp. xii + 440. R 10420

—— —— A re-examination of the five articles enacted at Perth anno 1618. To wit. Concerning The communicants gesture in the act of receaving. The observation of festivall dayes. Episcopall confirmation or bishopping. The administration of baptisme and the supper of the Lord in privat places. [By D. Calderwood.] [*Perth*], 1636. 4to, pp. [8] + 237 + [3]. R 8375

—— **Canary Islands.**—Catalogue of a collection of original manuscripts formerly belonging to the Holy Office of the Inquisition in the Canary Islands: and now in the possession of the Marquess of Bute. With a notice of some unpublished records of the same series in the British Museum. Prepared under the direction of John, third Marquess of Bute . . . by W. de Gray Birch. . . . [Facsimiles.] *Edinburgh and London*, 1903. 2 vols, 8vo. R 10292

—— **Egypt.**—The book of Paradise: being the histories and sayings of the monks and ascetics of the Egyptian desert by Palladius, Hieronymus and others. The Syriac texts, according to the recension of 'Anân-Îshô' of Bêth 'Âbhê, edited with an English translation by E. A. Wallis Budge . . . [Lady Meux manuscript. 6.] *London*, *Leipzig printed*, 1904. 2 vols. 8vo. R 11936

*** 500 copies printed for private circulation. This copy is No. 221.

—— **France.**—Documents pour servir à l'histoire religieuse des XVII^e^ et XVIII^e^ siècles. *Paris*, 1904. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 9704

6. **Bossuet et le jansénisme; notices historiques. Publiées par A. M. P. Ingold.**

Édition augmentée de deux appendices sur Bossuet et l'édition bénédictine de S. Augustin et sur le sacré cœur d'après Bossuet.—1904.

RELIGIOUS HISTORY: France.—Histoire des troubles des Cévennes, ou de la guerre des Camisars sous le règne de Louis le Grand; tirée de manuscrits . . . & des observations faites sur les lieux mêmes, avec une carte des Cévennes. Par l'auteur du Patriote françois & impartial [i.e. A. Court, and edited by A. Court de Gébelin from his manuscripts.] *Villefranche*, 1760. 3 vols. 12mo. R 9908

—— **Germany.**—Die theologische Schule Albrecht Ritschls und die evangelische Kirche der Gegenwart. Von Gustav Ecke. *Berlin*, 1897-1904. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 5493

1. Die theologische Schule Albrecht Ritschls. —1897.
2. Die evangelischen Landeskirchen Deutschlands in neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Blicke in ihr inneres Leben.—1904.

—— **Italy.** — Prediche Del Rev. P. F. Hieronymo Sauonaruola dell' ordine de predicatori sopra alquanti salmi & sopra Aggeo Profeta fatte del mese di Nouẽbre, & Dicembre L'anno Mcccclxxxxiiii. raccolte dalla sua uiua uoce Da frate Stefano da Codiponte suo discepolo. Nuouamente uenute in luce. Con Gratia & Priuilegio della Illustrissima Signoria. Per anni. x. MDXLIIII. [Colophon:] *Vineggia: per Bernardino de Bindoni*, 1544. 8vo, ff. [8] + 185 [error for 186] + [2]. R 10373

—— —— Prediche del reverendo padre Fra Gieronimo da Ferrara per tutto l'anno, (raccolte per messer Lorẽzo di violi dalla viua voce del reuerẽdo padre Frate Gieronimo Sauonarola da Ferrara). Nuovamente con somma diligentia ricorretto [by Antonio Brucioli]. [Woodcut of a Dominican friar preaching.] *Vinegia*, 1540. 8vo, ff. [4] + 401 + [2]. R 10372

—— **India.**—Histoire Orientale, Des Grans Progres De l'Eglise Cathol. Apost. & Rom. en la reduction des anciens Chrestiens, dits de S. Thomas, de plusieurs autres Schismatiques & Heretiques a l'vnion de la vraye Eglise. Conuersion encor des Mahometains, Mores & Payens. Par Les bons deuoirs du . . . Sr Don Alexis de Meneses . . . Archeuesque de Goa . . . Composée en langue Portugaise par . . . Antoine Gouea, & puis mise en Espagnol par . . . François Munoz, & tournée en François par . . . Iean Baptiste de Glen . . . (La Messe Des Anciens Chrestiens dicts de S. Thomas, en l'Euesché d'Angamal, és Indes Orientales: repurgée des erreurs & blasphemes du Nestoriasme, par . . . Alexis de Meneses . . . traduite de verbo ad verbum du Syriaque ou Surien en langue Latine. Y premise vne Remonstrance Catholique aux peuples du Pays-bas, des fruits & vtilité de la precedente Histoire, & de la Messe subsequente: par . . . Iean Baptiste de Glen. . . .). *Bruxelles*, 1609. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo. R 10037

RELIGIOUS HISTORY: India.—The church in Madras, being the history of the ecclesiastical and missionary action of the East India Company in the Presidency of Madras in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. By . . . Frank Penny. . . . With illustrations. *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xii + 702. R 10962

—— **Russia.**—A peculiar people, the Doukhobórs. By Aylmer Maude. . . . With illustrations. *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xi + 338. R 11893

—— **Tibet.**—Le Thibet d'après la correspondance des missionnaires. Par C. H. Desgodins. Deuxième édition. [With map.] *Paris*, 1885. 8vo, pp. 475. R 10031

—— **United States.** — Some passages in the history of the First Church, in connexion with the Shepard Congregational Society in Cambridge: together with its confession of faith, form of admission, ecclesiastical principles, and rules, and names of members. . . . *Cambridge*, [*Mass.*], 1842. 8vo, pp. 95. R 9981

—— —— As to Roger Williams, and his 'banishment' from the Massachusetts Plantation; with a few further words concerning the Baptists, the Quakers, and religious liberty: a monograph, by Henry Martyn Dexter. . . . *Boston*, [*Mass.*], 1876. 4to, pp. vi + 146. R 10817

—— —— Historical account of the first Presbyterian church and society in Newburyport, Massachusetts, addressed to the congregation, worshipping in Federal Street. . . . By Samuel P. Williams. . . . *Saratoga Springs*, 1826. 8vo, pp. 67. R 11465

—— **Non-Episcopal Churches: Congregationalists.**—The history of the revival and progress of Independency in England, since the period of the Reformation; with an introduction, containing an account of the development of the principles of Independency in the age of Christ and his apostles and the gradual departure of the church into anti-Christian error, until the time of the Reformation. By Joseph Fletcher. . . . *London*, 1847-49. 4 vols. 8vo. R 11696

RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Non-Episcopal Churches: Congregationalists. — Congregationalism: or, the polity of Independent churches, viewed in relation to the state and tendencies of modern society. By Robert Vaughan. . . . Second edition, revised and enlarged. *London*, 1842. 8vo, pp. vii + 218. R 12290

—— —— An historical research concerning the most ancient Congregational church in England, shewing the claim of the church worshipping in Union Street, Southwark, to that distinction. By Benjamin Hanbury. . . . [With plan.] *London*, 1820. 8vo, pp. 54. R 11465

—— —— A plaine declaration that our Brownists be full Donatists, by comparing them together from point to point out of the writings of Augustine. Also a replie to Master Greenwood touching read prayer, wherein his grosse ignorance is detected, which labouring to purge himselfe from former absurdities, doth plunge himselfe deeper into the mire. By George Gyffard. . . . *London: printed for Toby Cooke*, 1590. 4to, pp. 126. R 8332

—— —— A discoverie of Brownisme, or a briefe declaration of some of the errors and abhominations daily practised and increased among the English company of the seperation remayning for the present at Amsterdam in Holland. . . . By Thomas White. (Certaine briefe reasons prooving the vse of the Lords prayer as a prayer.) *London: printed by E. A. for N. Fosbroke*, 1605. 4to, pp. 28 + [4]. R 8335

—— —— Alexander Mackennal . . . life and letters. By Dugald Macfadyen. . . . [With portraits.] *London*, 1905. 8vo, pp. viii + 394. R 12238

—— **Wesleyan Methodists.**—The life of Hugh Price Hughes. By his daughter [Dorothea Price Hughes]. With . . . portrait. *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xii + 679. R 10980

—— **Missions.**—The great commission: or, the Christian church constituted and charged to convey the gospel to the world. By . . . John Harris. . . . [A prize essay.] *London*, 1842. 8vo, pp. xx + 538. R 10879

—— Les missions catholiques françaises au XIX^e^ siècle. Publiées sous la direction du père J.-B. Piolet. . . . Avec la collaboration de toutes les sociétés de missions. Illustrations d'après des documents originaux. . . . [La France au dehors.] *Paris*, [1901-]03. 6 vols. 8vo. R 8244

1. Missions d' Orient.
2. Abyssinie, Inde, Indo-Chine.
3. Chine et Japon.
4. Océanie—Madagascar.
5. Missions d'Afrique.
6. Missions d'Amérique.

RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Missions. — De christiana expeditione apud Sinas suscepta ab Societate Iesu, ex . . . Matthaei Riccii . . . commentariis, libri V. . . . In quibus sinensis regni mores, leges, atque instituta, & nouae illius ecclesiae difficillima primordia . . . describuntur. Auctore . . . Nicolao Trigautio. . . . Editio recens . . . aucta & recognita. [1 plate.] *Lugduni*, 1616. 4to, pp. 628. R 10043

*** The title-page is engraved.

—— —— Memorial volume of the first fifty years of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. . . . [By Rufus Anderson.] *Boston*, [*Mass.*], 1861. 8vo, pp. xiv + 462. R 9973

—— —— The life and letters of St. Francis Xavier. By Henry James Coleridge. . . . Third edition. [Quarterly Series. 4.] *London*, 1902. 2 vols. 8vo. R 10727

—— **Religious Orders.** — Asceticon sive originum rei monasticæ libri decem. Auctore Antonio Dadino Alteserra. . . . *Parisiis*, 1674. 4to, pp. 500. R 10669

—— —— Monasticon Anglicanum, or the history of the ancient abbies and other monasteries, hospitals, cathedral and collegiate churches in England and Wales. With divers French, Irish, and Scotch monasteries formerly relating to England. Collected and published in Latin by Sir William Dugdale . . . [and R. Dodsworth] . . . and now epitomized in English . . . [by J. W., i.e. J. Wright]. With sculptures of the several religious habits. . . . *London*, 1693. 3 pts. in 1 vol. Fol. R 10668

—— —— Notices of the English colleges & convents established on the Continent after the dissolution of religious houses in England. By the . . . Hon. Edward Petre. Edited by . . . F. C. Husenbeth. . . . *Norwich*, 1849. 4to, pp. v + 105. R 10666

—— —— De la sainteté et des devoirs de la vie monastique. [By A. J. Le Bouthillier de Rancé.] *Paris*, 1683. 2 vols. 4to. R 10678

—— —— Bullarium Franciscanum, sive Romanorum pontificum constitutiones, epistolae, diplomata tribus ordinibus Minorum, Clarissarum, Poenitentium, a . . . sancto Francisco institutis, ab eorum originibus ad nostra usque tempora concessa. Tomus septimus Romanorum pontificum vel eorum, qui durante schismate occidentali in sua obedientia pro Romanis pontificibus habebantur, scilicet

Urbani VI, Bonifatii IX, Innocentii VII, Gregorii XII, Clementis VII, Benedicti XIII, Alexandri V, Ioannis XXIII, Martini V, documenta . . . a Conrado Eubel . . . digesta. *Romae*, 1904. Fol. R 8939

RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Religious Orders. —Chronicon generale ordinis S. . . . Benedicti. A p. Antonio Yepes . . . Hispanice conditum . . . Thomas Weiss . . . lingua Romana donavit auxitqȝ. *Coloniæ*, 1648-50. 2 vols. in 1. Fol. R 10684

*** The title-page of the first volume is engraved. No more published of this translation.

—— —— Abrégé de l'histoire de l'ordre de S. Benoist, où il est parlé des saints, des hommes illustres, de la fondation, & des principaux événemens des monastères. Le tout tiré des actes des saints, des chroniques, & des chartes des monastères, & d'autres anciens monumens, & accompagné d'une table chronologique. Par * * * * * de la congrégation de Saint Maur [i.e. Louis Bulteau]. . . . *Paris*, 1684. 2 vols. 4to. R 10672

—— —— Aquila imperii Benedictina cuius ordinatissima pennarum serie monachorum ordinis s. p. n. Benedicti de imperio universo . . . merita . . . adumbrantur. Auctore . . . Gabriele Bucelino . . . [Illustrations]. *Venetiis*, 1651. 4to, pp. [16] + 429 + [49]. R 10671

—— —— Calendarium annale Benedictinum per menses et dies sanctis ejusdem ordinis inscriptum a . . . Ægidio Ranbeck. . . . (Accessere ss. icones cupris expressæ, a . . . Amando Liebhaber . . . inventæ luceque publica donatæ.) *Augustæ Vindelicorum*, 1675-77. 4 vols. 4to. R 10677

—— —— Apostolatvs Benedictinorvm In Anglia Siue Disceptatio Historica, De Antiqvitate Ordinis . . . Monachorvm Nigrorvm S. Benedicti In Regno Angliæ: In qua demonstratur S. Gregorium . . . fuisse Benedictinum . . . Cum appendice . . . instrumentorum . . . in ijs præcipuè inueniet Lector . . . Concordiam Regvlarem S. Dvnstani; & Statvta Monastica . . . Lanfranci; & aliquot Acta Priscorvm Capitvlorvm Generalivm Congregationis . . . Eivsdem In Anglia . . . Opera . . . Clementis Reyneri . . . [or rather compiled by J. Jones from material collected by D. Baker, and edited by C. Reyner.] [With illustrations.] *Duaci: ex officinâ Laurentii Kellami*, 1626. 3 pts. in 1 vol. Fol. R 10681

—— —— Laudes s. . . . Benedicti, abbatis, monachorum in occidente patriarchæ, eiusque . . . regulae & ordinis. Ex disquisitionibus monasticis . . . Benedicti Haeffteni . . . concinnatæ, & in tres libros distributæ per . . . Carolum Stengelium . . . Curis monasterii S. Benedicti de Urbe iterum editæ. [Frontispiece.] [*Romae*, 1900.] 8vo, pp. vi + 164. R 10683

RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Religious Orders. —Regula sancti patris Benedicti. Secundum editionem congregationis Casinensis denuo typis mandata. *Einsidlæ & Novo-Eboraci*, 1857. 12mo, pp. 156. R 11965

—— —— Regula s. p. Benedicti et constitutiones congregationis sancti Mauri. *Parisiis*, 1770. 8vo, pp. xvj + 455 + xxi. R 10679

—— —— Regola di San Benedetto: volgarizzata nel buon secolo ed ora per la prima volta pubblicata col confronto di quattro testi a penna per cura ed opera di . . . Emmanuele Lisi. . . . *Firenze*, 1855. 8vo, pp. xii + 96. R 11966

—— —— Domni Constantini Caietani . . . pro Ioanne diacono s. R. e. cardinali de s. Gregorii Magni eiusque discipulorum monachatu Benedictino, libri duo. *Salisburgi*, 1620. 4to, pp. 316. R 10673

—— —— Annus Mariano-Benedictinus, sive sancti illustres ordinis d. Benedicti in singulos anni dies cum suis iconibus & vitæ elogiis distributi ab alma congregatione academica titulo B. M. V. Assumptæ, in celebri universitate Salisburgensi Benedictinâ erectâ. (*Salisburgi*), 1668-72. 4 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo. R 10670

*** There is also an engraved title-page.

—— —— Idea sacræ congregationis Helveto-Benedictinæ, anno illius iubilæo sæculari expressa et orbi exposita. In qua omnium ejusdem congregationis monasteriorum ortus et progressus; elogia et ectypa brevi compendio exhibentur a musis Sanct-Gallensibus jubilæo ibidem solemniter celebrato accinentibus. *Typis monasterii S. Galli*, 1702. Fol., pp. [4] + 72 + [16]. R 10674.1

—— —— Moralischer Uhrzeiger der nur I. zeiget, oder einfältige Predig [on Mat. vi. 24] von dem gebenedeyten Eins der helvetisch-benedictinischen Congregation, auff ihr angestelltes Jubel-Jahrs-Fest, anno 1702. den 14. Sonntag nach Pfingsten. Fürgestellt einer zahlreichen Volcks-Versamblung in dem . . Gottshauss St. Gallen durch . . . Maurum [von Roll] Abbten dess . . . Gottshauss Einsidlen. . . . *Gedruckt in der St. Gallischen Druckerey*, [1702 ?]. Fol., pp. 11. R 10674.2

—— —— Essai historique sur l'abbaye de Cava d'après des documents inédits. Par Paul Guillaume. . . . [Plates.] *Cava dei Tirreni*, 1877. 8vo, pp. 454 + clxiv. R 10675

RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Religious Orders.—Remains of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin: their explorations and researches, A.D. 1886. [With plates.] *Dublin*, 1887. 4to, pp. 25. R 10680

—— —— Directorium morientium ad usum ordinis Cartusiensis. [By Innocent Le Masson, General of the order of the Carthusians.] *Correriæ: [at the Carthusian monastery near Grenoble]*, 1685. 8vo, pp. 306 [error for 296]. R 10789

—— —— Privilèges de l'ordre de Cisteaux, recueillis et compilez de l'autorité du chapitre général. . . . Divisez en deux parties, contenant les bulles des papes & les lettres patentes des rois & leurs reglemens. *Paris*, 1713. 4to, pp. 535. R 9455

—— —— Epitome fastorum Lucellensium, quâ monasterij s. Mariæ de Luciscella, ordinis Cisterciensis, diœcesis Basiliensis, origo, fundatio, progressus, privilegia, series abbatum, aliæq; res memoratu dignæ breviter explicantur. Accessit monasteriorum Mulbrunensis & Parisiensis succincta descriptio. Authore . . . Bernardino [Buchinger] abbate Lucellensi & Mulbrunensi. . . . [With plates.] *Bruntruti*, 1667. 8vo, pp. 359 + [55]. R 8546

**** There is also an engraved title-page, which bears the date 1666.

—— —— Orbis seraphicus: historia de tribus ordinibus a . . . s. Francisco institutis deque eorum progressibus, & honoribus per quatuor mundi partes . . . reportatis, per . . . Dominicum de Gubernatis. . . . (De missionibus inter infideles tomus primus.—De missionibus fratrum minorum a Sacra Congregatione de Propaganda Fide dependentibus tomus secundus; [by Antonius Maria Carronus de Turre]. (Appendice bibliografica.) Editioni adsistentibus . . . Marcellino a Civetia et Theophilo Domenichelli . . .) I., III.-V. *Romæ*, 1682-89; II. *Lugduni*, 1685; VI. *ad Claras Aquas (Quaracchi)*, 1886 [1887]. 6 vols. Fol. R 12362

—— —— Firmamēta triū ordinū Beatissimi Patris nostri Francisci. [With woodcuts.] [Colophon:] *Parisius: expensis Iohannis Petit, Francisci Regnault et Iohannis Frellon*, 1512. 6 pts. in 1 vol. 4to. R 10966

—— —— Geschichte der wissenschaftlichen Studien im Franziskanerorden bis um die Mitte des 13. Jahrhunderts. Von . . . Hilarin Felder. . . . *Freiburg im Breisgau*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xi + 557. R 11493

—— —— St. Francis of Assisi according to . . . Thomas of Celano. His descriptions of the seraphic father. A.D. 1229-1257. [The original text.] With a critical introduction containing a description of every extant version by . . . H. G. Rosedale. . . . *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xxxiv. + 174. R 10411

RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Religious Orders.—Homes of the first Franciscans in Umbria, the borders of Tuscany, and the northern 13 marches. By Beryl D. de Selincourt. With illustrations. [With a preface by P. Sabatier.] *London*, 1905. 8vo, pp. 325. R 11807

—— —— Histoire religieuse, politique et littéraire de la compagnie de Jésus; composée sur les documents inédits et authentiques par J. Crétineau-Joly. Quatrième édition, revue et corrigée sur la nouvelle édition de Paris. *Tournai*, 1846. 3 vols. 8vo. R 10688

—— —— Select memoirs of Port Royal, to which are appended Tour to Alet (by . . . Claude Lancelot), Visit to Port Royal, Gift of an abbess [i.e. Agnès de Saint Paul Arnauld], biographical notices, &c. Taken from original documents. By M. A. Schimmelpenninck. Fourth edition. . . . *London*, 1835. 2 vols. 8vo. R 10428

—— —— Réflexions sur la réponse de . . . l'abbé de La Trappe [i.e. A. J. Le Bouthillier de Rancé] au Traité des études monastiques. Par . . . Jean Mabillon. . . . *Paris*, 1692. 4to, pp. 405 + [19]. R 10676

—— **Lives of Saints and Martyrs.**—Vita et martyrium s. Ursulæ et sociarum undecim millium virginum . . . Auctore Hermanno Crombach . . . (Vindiciæ Ursulanæ, seu tomus prior . . . Opera . . . Philippi Bebii & Hermanni Crombach . . .). [3 maps.] *Coloniæ Agrippinæ*, 1647. 2 pts. in 1. Fol. R 8951

**** The general title-page and that of pt. 2 are engraved.

—— **Ecclesiastical Biography.** — James Martineau, theologian and teacher: a study of his life and thought. By J. Estlin Carpenter. . . . [With 2 portraits.] *London*, 1905. 8vo, pp. xiv + 596. R 11780

CANON AND ECCLESIASTICAL LAW.—The statutes of the apostles: or, canones ecclesiastici. Edited with translation and collation from Ethiopic and Arabic MSS.; also a translation of the Saidic and collation of the Bohairic versions; and Saidic fragments. By . . . G. Horner. *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xxxix + 480. R 11673

—— Reliquiae iuris ecclesiastici antiquissimae. Syriace primus edidit A. P. de Lagarde. *Lipsiae*, 1856. 8vo, pp. viii + (144). R 6493

—— Les officialités au moyen âge: étude sur l'organisation, la compétence et la procédure des tribunaux ecclésiastiques ordinaires en France, de 1180 à 1328. Par Paul Fournier. . . . *Paris*, 1880. 8vo, pp. xxxiv + 329. R 10300

CANON AND ECCLESIASTICAL LAW.—The ecclesiastical law of the Church of England. By . . . Sir Robert Phillimore, Bart. . . . Second edition by . . . Sir Walter George Frank Phillimore, Bart. . . . assisted by Charles Fuhr Jemmett. . . . *London*, 1895. 2 vols. 8vo. R 11968

—— Jus patronatus, or a briefe legal and rational plea for advowsons. . . . By William Prynne. . . . *London*, 1654. 4to, pp. 47. R 8381

PHILOSOPHY.

GENERAL: History, Introductions, etc.—Aristotle and the earlier peripatetics: being a translation from Zeller's "Philosophy of the Greeks" by B. F. C. Costelloe . . . and J. H. Muirhead. . . . *London*, 1897. 2 vols. 8vo. R 11659

—— —— Greek thinkers: a history of ancient philosophy. By Theodor Gomperz. . . . Authorized edition. Vol. 2(-3) translated by G. G. Berry. . . . *London*, 1905. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 8085

—— —— The life and labours of S. Thomas of Aquin. By . . . Roger Bede Vaughan. . . . [Frontispieces.] *London*, 1871-72. 2 vols. 8vo. R 10687

—— —— (Franz Ehrle): John Peckham über den Kampf des Augustinismus und Aristolelismus in der zweiten Hälfte des 13. Jhs. [Extract from Zeitschrift für katholische Theologie, vol. 13.] *Innsbruck*, 1889. 8vo, pp. 172-193. R 9735

*** The title is taken from the caption.

SYSTEMATIC PHILOSOPHY. — De fato libri novem, in quibus inter alia,

de { contingentia, necessitate, prouidentia, præscientia, prophetia, & diuinatione, } diuina,

tam secundum philosophorum opinionem, quàm secundum catholicorum theologorum sententiam, doctè, & copiosè disseritur, Iulio Sirenio . . . auctore. Accesserunt Hieronymi Magii in eosdem libros periochæ, cum rerum & uerborum insignium indice locupletissimo. *Venetiis: ex officina Iordani Ziletti*, 1563. Fol., ff. [10] + 168 + [12]. R 10704

—— Appearance and reality: a metaphysical essay. By F. H. Bradley. . . . Second edition, revised, with an appendix. [Library of Philosophy.] *London*, 1902. 8vo, pp. xxiv + 628. R 11967

SYSTEMATIC PHILOSOPHY.—The metaphysic of experience. By Shadworth H. Hodgson. . . . *London*, 1898. 4 vols. 8vo. R 10965

1. General analysis of experience.
2. Positive science.
3. Analysis of conscious action.
4. The foundations of ethic. The real universe.

—— The limits of evolution, and other essays illustrating the metaphysical theory of personal idealism. By G. H. Howison. . . . *New York*, 1901. 8vo, pp. xxxv + 396. R 10290

—— Lectures on the philosophy of Kant, and other philosophical lectures & essays. By . . . Henry Sidgwick. . . . [Edited by J. Ward.] *London*, 1905. 8vo, pp. x + 475. R 11984

—— Nietzsche's Werke. *Leipzig*, 1904. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 7785

Zweite Abtheilung.

14. Nachgelassene Werke . . . Unveröffentliches aus der Umwerthungszeit. 1882/83-1888. [Edited by E. Foerster-Nietzsche and P. Gast.]

—— Philosophical studies. By David G. Ritchie. . . . Edited, with a memoir, by Robert Latta. . . . [With 2 portraits.] *London*, 1905. 8vo, pp. ix + 355. R 11973

—— Riddles of the Sphinx. A study in the philosophy of evolution. By a troglodyte [i.e. F. C. S. Schiller.] . . . *London*, 1891. 8vo, pp. xxvii + 468. R 11422

—— The works of Philo Judæus. . . . Translated from the Greek by C. D. Yonge. . . . [Bohn's Ecclesiastical Library. 4, 5, 7, 8.] *London*, 1854-1855. 4 vols. 8vo. R 12140

—— Dr. Martineau's philosophy. A survey. By Charles B. Upton. . . . Revised edition; with an introductory essay. *London*, 1905. 8vo, pp. xliii + 239. R 12239

ETHICS.—The tree in the midst. A contribution to the study of freedom. By Greville Macdonald . . . *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xxviii + 411. R 10873

PSYCHOLOGY.—Aristotle's psychology; a treatise on the principle of life. De anima and Parva naturalia. Translated with introduction and notes by William Alexander Hammond. . . . *London*, 1902. 8vo, pp. lxxxvi + 339. R 10422

—— Völkerpsychologie: eine Untersuchung der Entwicklungsgesetze von Sprache, Mythus und Sitte . . . Von W. Wundt. Mit . . . Abbildungen im Text. *Leipzig*, 1904. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 11761

1. i.-ii. Die Sprache. Zweite, umgearbeitete Auflage. –1904.

PSYCHOLOGY.—Principles of physiological psychology. . . . By Wilhelm Wundt. . . . Translated from the fifth German edition, 1902, by Edward Bradford Titchener. . . . With . . . figures in the text. *London*, 1904. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 10996

—— Fragments of prose & poetry. By Frederick W. H. Myers. Edited by his wife, Eveleen Myers. With portraits. *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xi + 210. R 12125

—— The Indian religions: or, results of the mysterious Buddhism. Concerning that also which is to be understood in the divinity of fire. By Hargrave Jennings. . . . *London*, 1890. 8vo, pp. xii + 267. R 11479

HISTORY.

GENERAL HISTORY: Philosophy and Study of History, etc.—An inaugural lecture (The science of history) delivered in the Divinity School, Cambridge, on January 26, 1903. By J. B. Bury. . . . *Cambridge*, 1903. 8vo, pp. 42. R 11417

—— —— Revue de synthèse historique. Directeur, Henri Berr. . . . *Paris*, 1900, *etc.* 8vo. *In progress.* R 11501

—— —— Zeitrechnung des deutschen Mittelalters und der Neuzeit. Von . . . H. Grotefend. *Hannover*, 1891-98. 2 vols. 8vo. R 9289

1. Glossar und Tafeln.—1891.
2. i. Kalender der diöcesen Deutschlands, der Schweiz und Skandinaviens.—1892.
ii. Ordenskalender. Heiligenverzeichniss. Nachträge zum Glossar.—1898.

—— —— A Concordancy Of Yeares. Containing a new, easie, and most exact Computation of Time, according to the English Account. Also the vse of the English and Roman Kalender, with briefe Notes, Rules, and Tables, as well Mathematicall and legall, as vulgar, for each priuate Mans Occasion. Newly composed and digested, by Arthur Hopton. . . . [With woodcuts.] [*London*]: *Printed for the Company of Stationers.* 1612. 8vo, pp. [14] + 1-232 + 231-252 + [2]. R 10905

*** The work as originally printed ended on p. 232. Pp. 231-252, continuing the work were afterwards added. Pp. 231-232 (bis) thus cancelled the original leaf.

—— —— Nouvelle biographie générale depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours, avec les renseignements bibliographiques; publiée . . . sous la direction de M. le dr Hoefer. *Paris*, 1855-67. 46 vols. 8vo. R 11458

GENERAL HISTORY: Philosophy and Study of History, etc.—The book of dignities; containing lists of the official personages of the British Empire . . . from the earliest periods to the present time: together with the sovereigns and rulers of the world . . . the orders of knighthood of the United Kingdom & India and . . . other lists. Founded on Beatson's Political index, 1806. Re-modelled and brought down to 1851 by . . . Joseph Haydn; continued to the present time . . . by Horace Ockerby . . . *London*, 1890. 8vo, pp. xxviii + 1170. R 10431

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS.—The international geography. By seventy authors. With 489 illustrations. Edited by Hugh Robert Mill. . . . Third edition. *London*, 1903. 8vo, pp. xx + 1088. R 11678

—— Works issued by the Hakluyt Society. *London*, 1903-04. 3 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 1828

14, 15. The voyages of P. Fernandez de Quiros, 1595 to 1606. Translated and edited by Sir C. Markham. . . .—1904.

Extra Series. The texts and versions of John de Plano Carpini and William de Rubruquis as printed for the first time by Hakluyt in 1598 together with some shorter pieces. Edited by C. R. Beazley. . . .—1903.

—— On a hitherto unexamined manuscript of John de Plano Carpini. By C. Raymond Beazley. . . . From 'The Geographical Journal' for December, 1902. [*London*, 1902.] 8vo, pp. 3. R 1828

*** The title is taken from the cover.

—— The story of exploration. Edited by J. Scott Keltie. . . . [With maps and illustrations.] *London*, 1904-05. 4 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 10107

The penetration of Arabia: a record of the development of western knowledge concerning the Arabian peninsula. By D. G. Hogarth. . . .—1904.

Further India: being the story of exploration from the earliest times in Burma, Malaya, Siam, and Indo-China: H. Clifford. . . .—1905.

The Saint Lawrence basin and its borderlands. By S. E. Dawson. . . .—1905.

The siege of the south pole: the story of Antarctic exploration. By H. R. Mill. . . . —1905.

—— The voyage of the 'Discovery'. By . . . Robert F. Scott. . . . With . . . illustrations by . . . E. A. Wilson and other members of the expedition . . . and maps. . . . *London*, 1905. 2 vols. 8vo. R 12235

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS.—The East Africa protectorate. By Sir Charles Eliot. . . . With illustrations and maps. *London*, 1905. 8vo, pp. xii + 334. R 11653

—— Lhasa: an account of the country and people of central Tibet and of the progress of the mission sent there by the English government in the year 1903-4. Written, with the help of all the principal persons of the mission, by Perceval Landon. . . . [With an introductory note by Sir F. E. Younghusband. With maps and plates.] *London*, 1905. 2 vols. 8vo. R 11657

—— The survey gazetteer of the British Isles, topographical, statistical and commercial. Compiled from the 1901 census and the latest official returns. Edited by J. G. Bartholomew. . . . With appendices and special maps. *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. 928. R 10961

—— The survey atlas of England & Wales. A series of eighty-four plates of maps and plans, with descriptive text, illustrating the topography, physiography, geology, climate, and the political and commercial features of the country. Designed by and prepared under the direction of J. G. Bartholomew. . . . *Edinburgh Geographical Institute*, 1903. Fol., pp. 27. R 10975

—— Carte de France au 80,000e, dite Carte de l'État-Major. Édition nouvelle, type 1889. [*Paris*, N.D.] 9 vols. Fol. R 10736

—— Die älteste Karte mit dem Namen Amerika aus dem Jahre 1507 und die Carta marina aus dem Jahre 1516 des M. Waldseemüller (Ilacomilus). Herausgegeben . . . von . . . Jos. Fischer . . . und . . . Fr. R. v. Wieser. [German text, with an English translation by George Pickel. With facsimiles.] *Innsbruck*, 1903. Fol., pp. 55. R 10183

—— A plan of Manchester & Salford. Drawn from an actual survey by William Green. Begun in the year 1787 and completed in 1794. Engraved by J. Thornton. . . . Reproduced by photo-lithography. . . . [Prefatory note by R. Falkner. Biographical notice of W. Green by C. Roeder.] *Manchester*, [1902]. Obl. fol. R 10392

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS, AND FOLK-LORE.—Curious myths of the middle ages. By S. Baring-Gould. . . . New impression. *London*, 1901. 8vo, pp. x + 660. R 11016

—— Brand's Popular antiquities of Great Britain. Faiths and folklore: a dictionary of national beliefs, superstitions and popular customs, past and current, with their classical and foreign analogues described and illustrated. Forming a new edition of "The popular antiquities of Great Britain" by Brand and Ellis, largely extended, corrected . . . and now first alphabetically arranged; by W. Carew Hazlitt. . . . *London*, 1905. 2 vols. 8vo. R 11664

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS, AND FOLK-LORE.—Folklore: or superstitious beliefs in the west of Scotland within this century. With an appendix shewing the probable relation of the modern festivals of Christmas, May Day, St. John's Day and Halloween, to ancient sun and fire worship. By James Napier. . . . *Paisley*, 1879. 8vo, pp. xvii + 55. R 11697

—— Grimm Library. *London* [*Edinburgh printed*], 1904. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 5964

16. The cattle-raid of Cualnge (Tain bo Cuailnge): an old Irish prose epic. Translated for the first time from Leabhar na h-Uidri and the Yellow book of Lecan by L. W. Faraday. . . .

ANCIENT HISTORY: General.—La vie privée des anciens. Texte par René Ménard. Dessins d'après les monuments antiques par Cl. Sauvageot. *Paris*, 1880-83. 4 vols. 8vo. R 12145

1. Les peuples dans l'antiquité.—1880.
2. La famille dans l'antiquité.—1881.
3. Le travail dans l'antiquité.—1882.
4. Les institutions de l'antiquité.—1883.

—— **Early Empires of the East.**—Die Gesetze Hammurabis in Umschrift und Übersetzung. Herausgegeben von Hugo Winckler. Dazu Einleitung, Wörter-, Eigennamen-Verzeichnis, die sog. sumerischen Familiengesetze, und die Gesetztafel Brit. Mus. 82-7-14, 988. *Leipzig*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xxxii + 116. R 10742

—— Studies in Eastern history. [With plates.] *London*, 1904, *etc.* 8vo. *In progress.* R 11665

1. Records of the reign of Tukulti-Ninib I., king of Assyria, about B.C. 1275. Edited and translated from a memorial tablet in the British Museum, by L. W. King. . . .—1904.

—— Babylonian and Assyrian laws, contracts and letters. By C. H. W. Johns. . . . [Library of Ancient Inscriptions, 6.] *Edinburgh*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xviii + 424. R 11666

—— **Greece.**—Revue des études grecques: publication trimestrielle de l'Association pour l'encouragement des études grecques. . . . *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 8vo. *In progress.* R 9732

—— **Rome.**—A history of Rome during the later republic and early principate. By A. H.

J. Greenidge. . . . With . . . maps. *London*, [1904]. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 10948

1. From the tribunate of Tiberius Gracchus to the second consulship of Marius. B.C. 133-104.

ANCIENT HISTORY: Rome.—Roman society from Nero to Marcus Aurelius. By Samuel Dill. . . . *London*, 1904, 8vo, pp. xxii + 639. R 10998

—— —— Roman society in the last century of the Western Empire. By Samuel Dill. . . . Second edition, revised. *London*, 1899. 8vo, pp. xxviii + 459. R 11901

—— —— The church's task under the Roman empire. Four lectures, with preface, notes and an excursus by Charles Bigg. . . . *Oxford*, 1905. 8vo, pp. xv + 136. R 11679

MODERN HISTORY: General.—The Cambridge modern history planned by . . . Lord Acton. . . . Edited by A. W. Ward . . . G. W. Prothero . . . Stanley Leathes. . . . *Cambridge*, 1903-04. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 8985

2. The reformation.—1903.
3. The wars of religion.—1904.

—— —— Handbuch der mittelalterlichen und neueren Geschichte. Herausgegeben von G. v. Below . . . und F. Meinecke. . . . *München und Berlin*, 1904. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 9578

4. Historische Geographie von Mitteleuropa. Von . . . K. Kretschmer. . . .—1904.
5. Allgemeine Münzkunde und Geldgeschichte des Mittelalters und der neueren Zeit. Von . . . A. Luschin von Ebengreuth. . . . Mit 107 . . . Abbildungen.—1904.

—— —— The story of the nations. [With maps and illustrations.] *London*, 1899-1905. 13 vols. 8vo. *In progress.*

52. Modern England from the Reform Bill to the present time. By J. McCarthy. . . . Second edition.—[1901.] R 10923
53. Modern Spain, 1788-1898. By M. A. S. Hume.—1899. R 10924
54. Modern Italy, 1748-1898. By P. Orsi. . . . [Translated by M. A. Vialls.]—1899. R 10925
55. A history of Norway from the earliest times. By H. H. Boyesen. With a new chapter on the recent history of Norway by C. F. Keary.—1900. R 10926
56. Wales. By O. M. Edwards. . . . Third impression.—1903. R 10927
57. Mediæval Rome from Hildebrand to Clement VIII, 1073-1600. By W. Miller. . . .—1901. R 10928
58. The papal monarchy from St. Gregory the Great to Boniface VIII, 590-1303. . . . By W. Barry. . . .—1902. R 10929
59. Mediæval India under Mohammedan rule A.D. 712-1764. By S. Lane-Poole. . . .—1903. R 10930
60. Parliamentary England: the evolution of the cabinet system. By E. Jenks. . . .—1903. R 10931
61. Buddhist India. By T. W. R. Davids. . . . Second impression.—1903. R 10932
62. Mediæval England, 1066-1350. By M. Bateson. . . .—1903. R 10933
63. The coming of parliament. England from 1350 to 1660. By L. C. Jane. . . .—1905. R 11028
64. Greece; from the coming of the Hellenes to A.D. 14. By E. S. Shuckburgh. . . .—1905. R 12282

MODERN HISTORY: General.—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society. New series. Vol. xviii. *London*, [1904]. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 1032

—— —— The Annual Register: a review of public events at home and abroad for the year 1904. New series. *London*, 1905. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 3614

—— **Europe.** — Notice chronologique de tous les souverains, princes et princesses d'Europe qui ont péri de mort violente, ou qui ont été exposés aux attentats des assassins, de 1437 à 1840. Par Gabriel Peignot. [Edited by "Un Peignotphile," i.e. C. P. Milsand.] *Paris*, 1865. 8vo, pp. 20. R 8425

*** 125 copies printed.

—— —— Foundations of modern Europe; twelve lectures delivered in the University of London by Emil Reich. . . . *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. v + 262. R 11977

—— —— Western Europe in the fifth century: an aftermath. By . . . E. A. Freeman . . . [Edited by T. S. Holmes.] *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. vi + 386. R 10960

—— —— Western Europe in the eighth century & onward: an aftermath. By . . . E. A. Freeman. . . . [Edited by T. S. Holmes.] *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. viii + 470. R 10977

MODERN HISTORY: England: General. —A history of England. . . . General editor: C. W. C. Oman. . . . [With maps.] *London*, 1904. 8vo. *In progress.* R 10976

England under the Stuarts. By G. M. Trevelyan. . . .

—— —— The political history of England. . . . Edited by William Hunt . . . and Reginald L. Poole. . . . [With maps.] *London*, 1905. 8vo. *In progress.* R 12257

2. The history of England from the Norman conquest to the death of John, 1066-1216. By G. B. Adams. . . .—1905.

3. The history of England from the accession of Henry III to the death of Edward III, 1216-1377. By T. F. Tout. . . .—1905.

—— —— The Victoria history of the counties of England. *London*, 1904. 1 vol. 4to. *In progress.* R 9150

Warwickshire. [Edited by H. A. Doubleday and W. Page.] Vol. I.

—— —— [Publications of the late Camden Society, continued from 1897 as the Camden series of the Royal Historical Society.] *London*, 1904. 2 vols. 4to. R 4271

6. Collectanea Anglo-Premonstratensia: documents drawn from the original register of the order, now in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and the transcript of another register in the British Museum. Arranged and edited by F. A. Gasquet. . . . Vol. I.

7. Select despatches from the British Foreign Office archives relating to the formation of the third coalition against France, 1804-1805. Edited . . . by J. H. Rose. . . .

—— —— Social England; a record of the progress of the people in religion, laws, learning, arts, industry, commerce, science, literature, and manners, from the earliest times to the present day. Edited by H. D. Traill . . . and J. S. Mann. . . . [Illustrated edition.] *London*, [1901-4]. 6 vols. 8vo. R 11725

—— —— A history of modern England. By Herbert Paul. . . . Vol. III. *London*, 1905. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 10282

—— —— Studies on Anglo-Saxon institutions. By H. Munro Chadwick. . . . *Cambridge*, 1905. 8vo, pp. xiii + 422. R 11441

—— —— The rise of English culture. By Edwin Johnson. . . . With a brief account of the author and his writings [by E. A. Petherick]. *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. lii + 585. R 10424

—— —— The growth of English industry and commerce during the early and middle ages. By W. Cunningham. . . . Fourth edition. [With illustrations.] *Cambridge*, 1905. 8vo, pp. xxvi + 724. R 11434

MODERN HISTORY: England: General. —Democracy and reaction. By L. T. Hobhouse. . . . *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. 244. R 11433

—— —— The English village community, examined in its relations to the manorial and tribal systems, and to the common, or open field, system of husbandry: an essay in economic history. By Frederic Seebohm. . . . Reprinted from the fourth edition. [With maps and plates.] *London*, 1896. 8vo, pp. xxi + 464. R 10427

—— —— A history of epidemics in Britain from A.D. 664 to the extinction of plague. (Vol. 2. From the extinction of plague to the present time.) By Charles Creighton. . . . *Cambridge*, 1891-94. 2 vols. 8vo. R 11778

—— —— The Paston letters, A.D. 1422-1509. New complete library edition; edited, with notes and an introduction, by James Gairdner. . . . *London, Exeter*, 1904. 6 vols. 8vo. R 10118

—— **Plantagenet Period.**—The Parliaments proceedings justified, in declining a personall treaty with the King, notwithstanding the advice of the Scotish Commissioners to that purpose. By Henry Marten. . . . *London*, 1648. 4to, pp. 19. R 8384

—— —— A treatise concerning the broken succession of the crown of England: inculcated about the later end of the reign of Queen Elisabeth. . . . [An abridgment of "A conference about the next succession to the crowne of Ingland. . . . Published by R. Doleman," i.e. Robert Parsons.] *London*, 1655. 4to, pp. 167. R 8200

—— —— Englands remembrancer, containing a true and full narrative of those two never to be forgotten deliverances: the one from the Spanish invasion in eighty eight; the other from the hellish Powder Plot, November 5. 1605. Whereunto is added the like narrative of that signal judgement of God upon the Papists, by the fall of the house in Black-Friers, London, upon their fifth of November, 1623. Collected for the information and benefit of each family by Sam. Clark. . . . [Folding plate.] [*London*], 1657. 2 pts. in 1. 8vo. R 9275

—— —— Magna-carta: a commentary on the great charter of King John, with an historical introduction. [With the text and a translation]. By William Sharp McKechnie. . . . *Glasgow*, 1905. 8vo, pp. xix + 607. R 11682

—— —— The Historie Of The Raigne Of King Henry The Seuenth. Written By . . . Francis . . . Viscount St. Alban. [With por-

trait.] *London: printed by W. Stansby for Matthew Lownes, and William Barret*, 1622. Fol., pp. [6] + 248. R 11791

MODERN HISTORY: Plantagenet Period.—Fragmenta regalia, or observations on the late Queen Elizabeth, her times and favorits. Written by Sir Robert Naunton. . . . [*London*], 1641. 4to, pp. 43. R 9276

—— **Stuart Period.**—The Lord Digbies speech in the House of Commons. To the bill of attainder of the Earle of Strafford, the 21 of April, 1641. [*London*], 1641. 4to, pp. 5 (error for 12). R 9362

—— —— The iudges judgement. A speech penn'd in the beginning of the Parliament against the iudges. Per ignotum quendum. [*London*]: *printed for John Aston*, 1641. 4to, pp. 10. R 9360

—— —— Anti-cavalierisme, or truth pleading as well the necessity, as the lawfulnesse of this present warre, for the suppressing of that butcherly brood of cavaliering incendiaries, who are now hammering England, to make an Ireland of it. Wherein all the materiall objections against the lawfulnesse of this undertaking are fully cleared and answered, and all . . . good men exhorted to contribute all maner of assistance hereunto. By Jo. Goodwin. . . . *London*, 1642. 4to, pp. 34. R 8352

—— —— A speech, made by . . . Iohn, Earle of Bristoll, in the high Court of Parliament, May 20. 1642. concerning an accommodation [between the King and Parliament]. *London*, 1642. 4to, pp. 13. R 9361

—— —— A declaration or ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . that the committee for the militia of London shal have full power . . . to raise new regiments of voluntiers, aswell within the said city and liberties as without; and them to traine and put in readinesse for the suppression of all rebellions . . . and invasions that may happen within the said city, and parts adjacent, and for the safe guarding thereof. . . . 12 April. 1643. . . . *London*, April 13, 1642 [1643]. 4to, pp. [8]. R 9359

—— —— A short declaration of the kingdom of Scotland, for information and satisfaction to their brethren of England, concerning the present expedition into England. *Edinburgh: reprinted at London*, 1644. 4to, pp. 6. R 9351

—— —— Papers lately delivered in to the . . . Houses of Parliament by the Commissioners of the Kingdom of Scotland, concerning the proceedings of the Scotish army, and their intentions. [25 and 30 May, 3 June 1646.] . . . *London*, June 9, 1646. 4to, pp. 16. R 9355

MODERN HISTORY: Stuart Period.—Right and might well met, or a briefe and unpartiall enquiry into the late and present proceedings of the Army under the command of . . . Lord Fairfax. Wherein the equity and regularnesse of the said proceedings are demonstratively vindicated upon undeniable principles, as well of reason, as religion. Together with satisfactory answers to all materiall objections against them. By John Goodwin. . . . *London*, 1648 [o.s.]. 4to, pp. 44. R 8347

—— —— An answer to the chief or materiall heads & passages in the late declaration, called The declaration of the kingdome of Scotland: and Answer of the Commissioners to both Houses of Parliament upon the new propositions of peace, and the foure bills. . . *London*, Jan. 4, 1648. 4to, pp. 22. R 9357

—— —— Εἰκὼν βασιλικὴ. The pourtraicture of his sacred majestie in his solitudes and sufferings. [By Charles I? or by John Gauden successively Bishop of Exeter and of Worcester?] [*London: William Du Gard for Richard Royston*], 1648 [o.s.]. 8vo, pp. [8] + 269. R 8533

*** In this issue which is probably the earliest of the first edition the pagination of sheet G is irregular.

This copy has a folding plate from one of the later editions inserted as a frontispiece.

—— —— Εἰκὼν βασιλικὴ. Vel imago regis Caroli. in illis suis ærumnis et solitudine. . . . [Translated by J. Earle, successively Bishop of Worcester and of Salisbury. With folding frontispiece.] *Hagæ-Comitis: ex officina Samuelis Brown, bibliopolæ Anglici*, 1649. 12mo, pp. [14] + 272. R 10902

—— —— Ὁ κριτὴς τῆς ἀδικίας. Luke 18. The unrighteous iudge, or an answer to a printed paper, pretending a letter to . . . Io. Goodwin, by Sir Francis Nethersole. . . . Wherein the rough things of the said pretended letter are made smooth, and the crooked things straight: and the predominant designe of it fully evinced to be either an unscholarlike . . . mistake, or else somewhat much worse. By the said Jo. Goodwin. . . . *London*, 1649. 4to, pp. 18. R 8354

—— —— Ὑβρισοδίκαι. The obstructours of justice. Or a defence of the . . . sentence passed upon the late king, by the High Court of Justice, opposed chiefly to the Serious and faithfull representation and vindication of some of the ministers of London; as also to the Humble addresse of Dr. Hamond, to his Excellencie and Councel of Warre. . . . Together with a brief reply to . . . John Geree's book, intituled Might overcoming right . . . as also some further reckonings between the said Dr.

Hamond and the authour made straight. By John Goodwin. . . . *London*, 1649. 4to, pp. 146. R 8371

MODERN HISTORY: Stuart Period.—Joannis Miltoni Angli pro populo Anglicano defensio secunda, contra infamem libellum anonymum [by P. du Moulin, but attributed by Milton to A. More] cui titulus Regii sanguinis clamor ad cœlum adversus parricidas Anglicanos. *Londini*, 1654. 8vo, pp. 173. R 9241

—— —— Joannis Miltoni Angli pro se defensio contra Alexandrum Morum ecclesiasten, libelli famosi [by P. du Moulin], cui titulus Regii sanguinis clamor ad cœlum adversùs parricidas Anglicanos, authorem rectè dictum. (Ad A. Mori Supplementum responsio.) *Londini*, 1655. 8vo, pp. 204. R 9242

—— —— Flagellum: or, the life and death, birth and burial of Oliver Cromwel, the late usurper. Faithfully described, with an exact account of his policies and successes, not heretofore published or discovered. By Ja. Heath. . . . The second edition, enlarged. . . . [Portrait of Cromwell.] *London*, 1663. 8vo, pp. 200. R 9219

—— —— His Majesties most gracious speech to both Houses of Parliament, with the Lord Keepers, [Sir O. Bridgman's] on Thursday, October 10, 1667. . . . *London*, 1667. Fol., pp. 8. R 9369

—— —— His Majesties most gracious speech, together with the Lord Chancellors [Earl of Shaftesbury's] to both Houses of Parliament. To which is added, His Lordships several speeches; as also, those of Sir Job Charlton, at his admission of Speaker to the . . . House of Commons. Delivered . . . on Tuesday, February 4 and Wednesday February 5, 167$\frac{4}{5}$. . . . *London*, 167$\frac{3}{5}$. Fol., pp. 24. R 9370

—— —— His Majesties gracious speech, together with the Lord Keepers [Sir H. Finch's] to both Houses of Parliament, January 7, 167$\frac{3}{4}$. *London*, 167$\frac{3}{4}$. Fol., pp. 20. R 9372

—— —— His Majesties gracious speech to both Houses of Parliament, January 24, 167$\frac{3}{4}$. As also a letter from the States-General of the United Provinces to his majesty . . . January $\frac{14}{24}$, 167$\frac{3}{4}$. Together with certain proposals from the said States-General to his majesty, concerning a peace. *London*, 167$\frac{3}{4}$. Fol., pp. 15. R 9373

—— —— His Majesties gracious speech, together with the Lord Keepers [Baron Finch's] to both Houses of Parliament, April 13, 1675. . . . *London*, 1675. Fol., pp. 23. R 9374

MODERN HISTORY: Stuart Period.—At the Court at Whitehall the third of October, 1676. [An order in Council forbidding any of the King's subjects to repair to Her Majesty's chapel at Somerset House and to the houses of the foreign ambassadors for the hearing of mass and other worship of the Romish Church.] [*London*, 1676.] Fol., pp. 4. R 9363

—— —— His Majesties gracious speech, together with the Lord Chancellors [Baron Finch's] to both Houses of Parliament, on Thursday the 15th of February, 167$\frac{4}{5}$. . . . *London*, 167$\frac{4}{5}$. Fol., pp. 17. R 9376

—— —— His Majesties most gracious speech together with the Lord Chancellors [Baron Finch's] to both Houses of Parliament on Munday the 21th of October, 1678. . . . *London*, 1678. Fol., pp. 20. R 9377

—— —— A letter to a friend upon the dissolving of the late parliament and the calling of a new one. Together with a list of those that were against making the Prince and Princess of Orange, King and Queen. [*London*, 1690.] *s. sh.* fol. R 9383

—— —— The letters and speeches of Oliver Cromwell, with elucidations by Thomas Carlyle. Edited . . . with notes, supplement, and enlarged index by S. C. Lomas. With an introduction by C. H. Firth. . . . *London*, 1904. 3 vols. 8vo. R 10694

—— **England: Local History.**—Cambridge Antiquarian Society: [Publications]. *Cambridge*, 1905. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 6484

Luard Memorial Series.

3. Grace Book B., part II.; containing the accounts of the proctors of the University of Cambridge, 1511-1544. Edited with . . . introduction by M. Bateson. . . .—1905.

—— —— The publications of the Surtees Society. . . . *Durham*, 1903-05. 4 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 3337

107. Rites of Durham: being a description, or brief declaration, of all the ancient monuments, rites & customs belonging, or being within, the monastical church of Durham before the suppression written 1593. [Edited by J. T. Fowler.]—1903.

108. Memorials of Beverley Minster: the chapter act book of the collegiate church of S. John of Beverley, A.D. 1286-1347. With illustrative documents and introduction by A. F. Leach. . . . Vol. II.—1903.

109. The register of Walter Giffard . . . Archbishop of York, 1266-1279. [Edited by W. Brown.]—1904.

110. Wills & administrations from the Knaresborough court rolls. With index to original wills, &c., at Somerset House. [Edited by F. Collins.] Vol. II.—1905.

MODERN HISTORY: England: Local History.—The Record Society for the publication of original documents relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. [*Manchester*], 1903-04. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 1838

47. A calendar of the Lancashire assize rolls preserved in the Public Record Office, London. . . . Transcribed and calendared by . . . J. Parker. . . .—1904.
48. Lancashire inquests, extents, and feudal aids. A.D. 1205—A.D. 1307. Edited by W. Farrer.—1903.

—— —— Remains historical and literary connected with the palatine counties of Lancaster and Chester. . . . New series. *Manchester, Chetham Society*, 1904. 2 vols. 4to. *In progress.* R 1839

52, 53. A history of Newton chapelry in the ancient parish of Manchester. Including sketches of the townships of Newton with Kirkmanshulme, Failsworth, and Bradford, but exclusive of the townships of Droylesden and Moston. Together with notices of local families and persons.

—— —— Leicestershire and Rutland notes and queries, and antiquarian gleaner; an illustrated quarterly magazine. Edited by John & Thomas Spencer. Vol. 1(-3), April 1889-Jan. 1891(-July 1895). *Leicester, London*, 1891-95. 3 vols. 8vo. R 11793

*** No more published.

—— —— Publications of the University of Manchester. *Manchester*, 1904. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.*

Historical series.

1. Mediæval Manchester and the beginnings of Lancashire. By J. Tait. . . . R 10875

—— —— Records of the borough of Leicester: being a series of extracts from the archives of the corporation of Leicester, 1509-1603. Edited by Mary Bateson. . . . Revised by W. H. Stevenson . . . and J. B. Stocks. Vol. III. Published under the authority of the corporation of Leicester. [With map.] *Cambridge*, 1905. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 7720

—— —— The civil war in Hampshire, 1642-45, and the story of Basing House. By . . . G. N. Godwin. . . . *London*, 1882. 4to, pp. 270. R 10432

—— —— London in the time of the Tudors. By Sir Walter Besant. [With map and illustrations.] [The Survey of London.] *London*, 1904. 4to, pp. x + 430. R 9320

MODERN HISTORY: England: Local History.—An ordinance of the Lords and Commons, assembled in Parliament, for constituting and setling of the Committee of the Militia of the City of London. With the names of them therein expressed. Die Veneris 23. Julii, 1647. . . . *London*, 1647. 4to, pp. 6. R 9354

—— —— A history of Monmouthshire from the coming of the Normans into Wales down to the present time. By Joseph Alfred Bradney. . . . [With plates and illustrations.] *London*, 1904. 1 vol. Fol. *In progress.* R 10819

1. The hundred of Skenfrith.

—— —— A history of Northumberland: issued under the direction of the Northumberland County History Committee. [With plates and illustrations.] *Newcastle-upon-Tyne, London*, 1893-1904. 7 vols. 4to. *In progress.* R 6301

1. The parish of Bamburgh, with the chapelry of Belford. By E. Bateson. . . .—1893.
2. The parishes of Embleton, Ellingham, Howick, Long Houghton and Lesbury. By E. Bateson. . . .—1895.
3. Hexhamshire, part I. By A. B. Hinds. . . . —1896.
4. Hexhamshire, part II. . . . and the parishes of Chollerton, the chapelry of Kirkheaton, the parish of Thockrington. By J. C. Hodgson.—1897.
5. The parish of Warkworth, with the chapelry of Chevington, the parish of Shilbottle, the chapelry . . . of Brainshaugh. By J. C. Hodgson. . . .—1899.
6. The parish of Bywell St. Peter, the parish of Bywell St. Andrew, with Blanchland, the chapelry or parish of Slaley. By J. C. Hodgson. . . .—1902.
7. The parish of Edlingham, with the chapelry of Bolton, the parish of Felton, with the chapelry of Framlington, the chapelry or parish of Brinkburn. By J. C. Hodgson. . . .—1904.

—— —— County of Suffolk: its history as disclosed by existing records and other documents, being materials for the history of Suffolk, gleaned from various sources. . . . Collected and edited by W. A. Copinger. . . . *London*, 1904[-1905]. 5 vols. 8vo. R 10401

—— —— Sussex archæological collections, illustrating the history and antiquities of the county. Published by the Sussex Archæological Society. . . . [With plates and illustrations.] *London*, 1849-60; *Lewes*, 1861, *etc.* 8vo. *In progress.*

*** Vol. I. is of the 2nd edition.

—— —— —— General index to vols. I. to XXV. by Henry Campkin. . . . *Lewes*, 1874. 8vo. R 11904

*** Vol. 30 contains an index of illustrations to vols. 1-30 by J. H. Round, and vol. 41 a brief subject-index to vols. 26-40.

MODERN HISTORY: Wales.—The transactions of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion. Session 1892-93(-1902-1903). *London*, 1893-1904. 11 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 12284

—— —— The Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion: [Cymmrodorion record series.] [With plates and maps.] *London*, 1892-1902. 5 vols. 8vo. R 12286

1. The description of Penbrokshire. By G. Owen of Henllys, Lord of Kemes. Edited . . . by H. Owen. . . . 2 pts. in 1 vol.—1892-97.
2. The court rolls of the lordship of Ruthin or Dyffryn-Clwydd of the reign of King Edward the First, preserved in the Public Record Office, London. Edited, with translation, notes, etc., by R. A. Roberts. . . .—1893.
3. Gildae de excidio Britanniae, fragmenta, liber de paenitentia, accedit et Lorica Gildae, (accedunt et vita Gildae in monasterio regionis Aremoricae Ruyensi descripta, vita I.; vita Gildae a Caradoco Lancarbanensi vel Nancarbanensi descripta, vita II.) Gildas: The ruin of Britain, fragments from lost letters, the Penitential, together with the Lorica of Gildas. (Together with life of Gildas, written in the monastery of Ruys, Brittany, vita I.; life of Gildas, written by Caradoc of Llancarfan or Nancarfan, vita II.) Edited . . . by H. Williams. . . .—1899-1901. *In progress.*
4. A catalogue of the manuscripts relating to Wales in the British Museum. Compiled and edited by E. Owen. . . . Pt. 1.—1900. *In progress.*
5. An extent of all the lands and rents of the . . . Bishop of St. David's, made by . . . D. Fraunceys, Chancellor of St. David's in the time of . . . D. Martyn . . . Bishop of the place, in . . . 1326. Usually called the Black book of St. David's. British Museum Additional MSS., no. 34125. Edited [with a translation] by J. W. Willis-Bund. . . .—1902.

—— —— Y Cymmrodor, embodying the transactions of the Cymmrodorion Society of London, etc. [Continued as:] (Y Cymmrodor, the magazine of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion.) Edited (vol. 1-2) by . . . Robert Jones . . . (vol. 3-7 by Thomas Powell . . . vol. 11 by Egerton Phillimore.) [With plates.] [*London*], 1877-1901. 14 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 12284

—— —— The works of Iolo Goch, with a sketch of his life. Edited by . . . Robert Jones . . . [Supplement to Y Cymmrodor, vols. 1 and 2.] *London*, 1877. 8vo, pp. iv + 64. R 12284

*** Incomplete. No more published.

MODERN HISTORY: Wales. — Cymmrodorion Society: [Supplementary volumes]. *London*, 1877-1896. 9 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 12286

A sketch of the history of the Cymmrodorion, including a reprint of the Constitutions, as originally settled for the use of the Society. —1877.

A Dictionary in Englyshe and Welshe moche necessary to all suche Welshemen as wil spedly learne the englyshe tōgue . . . wherevnto is p̄fixed a litle treatyse of the englyshe pronūciacion of the letters. . . . [Facsimile reprint of the edition printed in London by J. Waley in 1547.]—[1877.]

Athravaeth Gristnogavl: Le cair uedi cynnuys yn grynno'r hol brifbynciau syd i gyfaruydo dyn ar y phord i baraduys. [Compiled by M. Clynoc and edited by G. Roberts.] Originally printed at Milan, A.D. 1568. Reproduced in fac-simile from the unique copy in the possession of . . . Prince L. L. Bonaparte [and edited by the owner]. . . . —1880.

Ystorya de Carolo Magno from the Red book of Hergest. Edited by T. Powell. . . . [Partially transcribed by Mrs. J. Rhys.]—1883.

The blessednes of Brytaine, or a celebration of the Queenes [i.e. Elizabeth's] holyday. (Composed . . . in . . . memoriall of her Maiesties present entrance into the thirtieth yeere of her . . . raigne. . . .) By Maurice Kyffin. Originally published A.D. 1587.—1885.

An essay on pennillion singing. Hanes ac hena flaeth canu gyda'r tannau. Gan . . . John Jones, Idris Vychan. . . .—1885.

The Gododin of Aneurin Gwawdrydd: an English translation, with . . . explanatory notes; a life of Aneurin; and . . . dissertations illustrative of the "Gododin," and the Battle of Cattraeth. By . . . T. Stephens. . . . Edited by T. Powel. . . .—1888.

Gerald, the Welshman. By H. Owen. . . .—1889.

. . . Gweithiau Iolo Goch. Gyda nodiadau hanesyddol a beirniadol gan C. Ashton. . . . —1896.

—— —— The Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion. Preliminary report upon the use of the Welsh language in elementary schools in Welsh-speaking districts, by a subcommittee of the Council, September 8, 1884. Printed for the meeting of the Society at Liverpool, Sept. 18th, 1884. *London*, 1884. 8vo, pp. 28. R 12286

—— —— The Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion. Enquiry as to the introduction of Welsh into elementary education in Wales. The introduction of Welsh as a

"specific subject". Appendix to report. Replies from head masters and head mistresses of elementary schools. [*London*, 1885.] Fol., pp. 20. R 12286

MODERN HISTORY: Wales.—Cardiff records: being materials for a history of the county borough from the earliest times. Edited by John Hobson Matthews. . . . Prepared by authority of the Corporation, under the direction of the Records Committee. Vol. V. [With plates.] *Cardiff*, 1905. 1 vol. 8vo. R 7292

—— **Ireland.**—Five years in Ireland. 1895-1900. By Michael J. F. McCarthy. . . . Eighth edition. [With plates.] *London, Dublin*, 1902. 8vo, pp. 589. R 10954

—— —— Priests and people in Ireland. By Michael J. F. McCarthy. . . . Second impression. [With plates.] *Dublin, London*, 1902. 8vo, pp. xvi + 624. R 10957

—— **Scotland.**—[Publications of the New Spalding Club.] *Aberdeen*, 1904. 1 vol. 4to. *In progress.* R 2376

Records of the Sheriff Court of Aberdeenshire. Edited by D. Littlejohn. . . . 1 vol. *In progress.*

—— —— The Scottish Burgh Records Society: [Publications]. [With plates.] *Edinburgh and Glasgow*, 1868-1905. 16 vols. 4to. R 2239

1. Ancient laws and customs of the burghs of Scotland. Vol. I. A.D. 1124-1424. [Edited by C. Innes, with a glossary and index by J. D. Marwick.]—1868.

*** No more published.

2-6. Extracts from the records of the burgh of Edinburgh. A.D. 1403-1528(-1589.) (Edited by J. D. Marwick.] 5 vols.—1869-92.

7. Charters and other documents relating to the city of Edinburgh. A.D. 1143-1540. [Edited by J. D. Marwick.]—1871.

— [Another issue.]—1871.

8, 9. Extracts from the Council register of the burgh of Aberdeen. 1625-1642(-1747). [Edited by J. Stuart.] 2 vols.—1871-72.

10. Charters and documents relating to the burgh of Peebles, with extracts from the records of the burgh. A.D. 1165-1710. (Glossary.) [Edited by W. C., i.e. W. Chambers.]—1872.

11, 12, 16. Extracts from the records of the burgh of Glasgow. A.D. 1573-1642 (-1690). 3 vols.—1876-1905.

13. Miscellany of the Scottish Burgh Records Society. [Edited by J. D. Marwick.] . . . —1881.

4, 15.—Charters and other documents relating to the city of Glasgow. A.D. 1175-1649. . . . Edited by Sir James D. Marwick. . . . 2 vols.—1894-97.

MODERN HISTORY: Scotland.—Publications of the Scottish History Society. *Edinburgh*, 1904-05. 3 vols. 8vo. R 2465

45. Letters of John Cockburn, of Ormistoun, to his gardener, 1727-1744. Edited . . . by J. Colville. . . .—1904.

46. The records of a Scottish cloth manufactory at New Mills, Haddingtonshire, 1681-1703. Edited from the original manuscripts, with introduction and notes, by W. R. Scott. . . .—1905.

47. Chronicles of the Frasers. The Wardlaw manuscript, entitled 'Polichronicon seu policratica temporum, or, the true genealogy of the Frasers,' 916-1674. By . . . James Fraser. . . . Edited from the original manuscript, with notes and introduction, by William Mackay.—1905.

—— —— History of Scotland. . . . By P. Hume Brown. . . . With . . . maps. . . . [Cambridge Historical Series.] *Cambridge*, 1902. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 11972

1. To the accession of Mary Stewart. . . . Stereotyped edition.

2. From the accession of Mary Stewart to the revolution of 1689.

—— —— Early Scottish charters; prior to A.D. 1153. Collected, with notes and an index, by Sir Archibald C. Lawrie. *Glasgow*, 1905. 8vo, pp. xxix + 515. R 11432

—— —— Extracts from the records of the royal burgh of Stirling, A.D. 1519-1666. With appendix, A.D. 1295-1666. [Edited by R. Renwick.] [Printed for the Glasgow Stirlingshire and Sons of the Rock Society.] *Glasgow*, 1887. 4to, pp. xxxiii + 352. R 11439

—— —— Memorials of the aldermen, provosts, and lord provosts of Aberdeen, 1272-1895. By Alexander M. Munro. [With plates and illustrations.] *Aberdeen*, 1897. 4to, pp. xvii + 323. R 11808

MODERN HISTORY: Australia.—A history of the colony of Victoria from its discovery to its absorption into the commonwealth of Australia. By Henry Gyles Turner. . . . [With map and plan.] *London*, 1904. 2 vols. 8vo. R 12127

—— —— Memorie storiche dell' Australia: particolarmente della missione benedettina di Nuova Norcia e degli usi e costumi degli Australiani. Per Rudesindo Salvado . . . vescovo di Porto-Vittoria. [With folding map and portrait.] *Roma*, 1851. 8vo, pp. xii + 388. R 10682

—— **France.**—Ministère d'état. (Ministère de l'instruction publique, des cultes et des beaux-arts.) Archives de l'empire. (Archives nation-

ales.) Inventaires et documents. Publiés . . . sous la direction de M. le comte de Laborde . . . (par la direction générale des Archives nationales.) *Paris*, 1863-1902. 4 vols. 4to. *In progress.* R 11020

Layettes du Trésor des chartes. (Tome premier, deuxième) par . . . A. Teulet. . . . (Tome troisième par . . . J. de Laborde. [With a preface by A. Maury.] Tome quatrième par . . . É Berger. . . .)

MODERN HISTORY: France.—Dictionnaire des fiefs, seigneuries, chatellenies, etc., de l'ancienne France, contenant les noms des terres et ceux des familles qui les ont possédées, leur situation provinciale, les dates de possession, de transmission, ou d'érection en terres titrées. . . . Par H. Gourdon de Genouillac. . . . *Paris*, 1862. 8vo, pp. viii + 567. R 11425

—— —— Géographie historique et administrative de la Gaule romaine. Par Ernest Desjardins. . . . [With maps and illustrations.] *Paris*, 1876-93. 4 vols. 8vo. R 11764

1. Introduction et géographie physique comparée: époque romaine; époque actuelle. . . .—1876.
2. La conquête . . .—1878.
3. Organisation de la conquête: la province; la cité. . . .—1885.
4. Les sources de la topographie comparée.—1893.

—— —— Les origines de l'ancienne France. Par Jacques Flach. . . . X^e^ et XI^e^ siècles. . . . *Paris*, 1886-1904. 3 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 10967

1. Le régime seigneurial.—1886.
2. Les origines communales. La féodalité et la chevalerie.—1893.
3. La renaissance de l'état. La royauté et le principat.—1904.

—— —— Les Annalles Dacquitaine Faictz et gestes en sommaire des roys de France et Dangleterre, pays de Naples et de Milan, Reueues et corrigees par Lacteur mesmes [i.e. Jean Bouchet] iusques en lan Mil cinq cens trente et cinq et de nouuel iusques en lan Mil cinq cens. XXXVI. . . . ¶ On les vend a Paris . . . en la bouticque de Galliot du pre. . . . ¶ Mil. D,xxxvii. [Colophon:] *Imprimees a Paris par Nicolas Couteau*, 1536. Fol., ff. [10] + CCxii. R 10150

—— —— Jeanne d'Arc. Par H. Wallon. . . . Édition illustrée [under the direction of D. Dumoulin] d'après les monuments de l'art depuis le quinzième siècle jusqu'à nos jours. *Paris*, 1876. 4to, pp. vii + 552. R 11406

—— —— Jeanne d'Arc, Maid of Orleans, deliverer of France: being the story of her life, her achievements, and her death, as attested on oath and set forth in the original documents. Edited by T. Douglas Murray. With illustrations and a map. *London*, 1902. 8vo, pp. xxviii + 396. R 11408

MODERN HISTORY: France.—The historie of Philip de Commines. . . . [Translated from the French by T. Danett.] (The life of P. de Commines . . .—A supply of the historie of P. de Commines . . . from 1483 till 1493, *etc.*) *London*, 1601. Fol., pp. 364. R 9480

—— —— Histoire du gentil seigneur de Bayard composée par le loyal serviteur [i.e. Jacques de Mailles]. Édition rapprochée du français moderne, avec une introduction, des notes, et des éclaircissements par Lorédan Larchey; ouvrage contenant . . . planches . . . et une carte en chromolithographie . . . et . . . gravures intercalées dans le texte. *Paris*, 1882. 4to, pp. xvi + 540. R 11407

—— —— France. By John Edward Courtenay Bodley. New and revised edition. *London*, 1902. 8vo, pp. xxxix + 668. R 11671

—— —— Napoleonic studies. By J. Holland Rose. . . . *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xii + 398. R 11435

—— —— Select documents illustrative of the history of the French Revolution. The Constituent Assembly. Edited by L. G. Wickham Legg. . . . [With folding plate.] *Oxford*, 1905. 2 vols. 8vo. R 11680

—— —— Napoleon's British visitors and captives, 1801-1815. By John Goldworth Alger. . . . *Westminster*, 1904. 8vo, pp. viii + 342. R 10841

—— —— Alfred Dreyfus: Cinq années de ma vie. 1894-1899. Cinquième mille. [With illustrations.] *Paris*, 1901. 8vo, pp. 360. R 10813

—— —— The Dreyfus case. By Fred. C. Conybeare. . . . With twelve illustrations and facsimiles of the bordereau, &c. *London*, 1898. 8vo, pp. xvi + 318. R 10814

—— —— Five years of my life. By Alfred Dreyfus. Translated from the French by James Mortimer. With portrait and illustrations. *London*, 1901. 8vo, pp. x + 344. R 10808

—— —— Allons-y: histoire contemporaine, 1^re^ partie, racontée et dessinée par H. G. Ibels. [A series of cartoons, with letterpress, relating to the Dreyfus case; reprinted from Le Sifflet.] *Paris*, 1898, 8vo, pp. 111. R 10815

MODERN HISTORY: France.—Capitaine Paul Marin: Dreyfus — ? — Documents. Hypothèses. Comptes rendus officiels. Polémiques de presse. Expertises d'écriture. L'affaire Weyl. Campagnes de 1895, 1896, 1897. Intrigues et manœuvres souterraines. Scheurer Kestner, Monod, Zola, etc., etc. *Paris*, [1897]. 8vo, pp. 540. R 10810

—— —— Capitaine Paul Marin: Esterhazy—?— . . . *Paris*, 1898. 8vo, pp. xvi + 460. R 10809

—— —— Capitaine Paul Marin: Le lieutenant-colonel Picquart—?— . . . *Paris*, 1898. 8vo, pp. 439. R 10811

—— —— Joseph Reinach: Histoire de l'affaire Dreyfus. Le procès de 1894. [With facsimiles.] *Paris*, 1901. 8vo, pp. 640. R 10816

—— —— Annales de l'Est: revue trimestrielle publiée sous la direction de la Faculté des Lettres de Nancy. Quatorzième année, 1900(-dixhuitième année, 1904.) *Paris, Nancy*, 1900-04. 5 vols. 8vo.

[Continued as:]

Annales de l'Est et du Nord: revue trimestrielle publiée sous la direction des Facultés des Lettres des Universités de Nancy et de Lille. *Paris, Nancy*, 1905, *etc.* 8vo. *In progress.* R 6316

—— —— Bibliothèque champenoise, ou catalogue raisonné d'une collection de livres curieux, d'opuscules rares, de documents inédits ou imprimés, de chartes, d'autographes, de cartes et d'estampes relatifs à l'ancienne province de Champagne. (Deuxième partie. Ouvrages composés par des auteurs champenois ou concernant des Champenois célèbres, classés par ordre alphabétique des noms de personnes.) Avec l'indication des prix. Par Léon Techener. (Notice sur Jacques-Joseph Techener. Par . . . S. de Sacy.—Discours prononcé le 12 juin 1873 sur la tombe de J.-J. Techener par . . . Paul Lacroix.) *Paris*, 1886. 8vo, pp. xvii + 580. R 8428

—— —— Revue de Gascogne: bulletin mensuel de la Société historique de Gascogne. Nouvelle série. . . . *Auch*, 1901, *etc.* 8vo. *In progress.* R 5596

—— —— [Ouvrages publiés par la Société de l'histoire de Normandie.] *Rouen, Paris*, 1903-04. 2 vols. 8vo. R 8898

Correspondance politique et administrative de Miromesnil, premier président du parlement de Normandie. Publiée d'après les originaux inédits par P. Le Verdier. Tome v. . . . 1767-1771.—1903.

Recueil de journaux caennais, 1661-1777. Publiés d'après les manuscrits inédits avec une introduction et des notes par G. Vanel. —1904.

MODERN HISTORY: Italy.—History of the city of Rome in the middle ages. By Ferdinand Gregorovius. Translated from the fourth German edition by Mrs. Gustavus W. Hamilton. *London*, 1897-1905. 8 vols. in 13. 8vo. R 11978

Vol. 1-4, i.-ii. are "second edition, revised".

—— —— Dukes & poets in Ferrara: a study in the poetry, religion, and politics of the fifteenth and early sixteenth centuries. By Edmund G. Gardner. . . . [With portraits and plates.] *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xv + 578. R 10767

—— **Spain.**—Histoire de la réunion de la Navarre à la Castille. Essai sur les relations des princes de Foix-Albret avec la France et l'Espagne, 1479-1521. Thèse présentée à la faculté des lettres de Paris. Par P. Boissonnade. . . . *Paris*, 1893. 8vo, pp. xxiv + 685. R 10804

—— **Iceland.** — Landnámabók. I.-III. Hauksbók [the recension by Haukr Erlendsson of the original work by Ari Thorgilsson and Kolskeggr Ásbjörnsson, and of the later recensions by Sturla Thórðarson and Styrmir Kárason hinn Fróði]; Sturlubók [the recension of Sturla Thórðarson], Melabók [an abridgment of the original work made by the Melamenn]; m. m. Udgiven af det Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. [With an introduction by Finnur Jónsson.] *Kφbenhavn*, 1900. 8vo, pp. lx + 403. R 10869

—— **Greece.**—Narrative of cruises in the Mediterranean in H.M.S. "Euryalus" and "Chanticleer" during the Greek war of independence, 1822-1826. By William Black. . . . With an appendix on the climate, and meteorological and nosological tables. Two coloured and eighteen half-tone illustrations. [Edited by W. G. Black.] *Edinburgh*, 1900. 8vo, pp. xi + 356. R 8966

—— **China.**—Tratados historicos, politicos, ethicos y religiosos de la monarchia de China; descripcion breve de aquel imperio . . . con narracion . . . de varios sucessos, y cosas singulares de otros reynos, y diferentes navegaciones. Añadense los decretos pontificios y proposiciones calificadas en Roma para la mission chinica. . . . *Madrid*, 1676. Fol., pp. 518. R 10458

—— **Asia.** — Iranisches Namenbuch. (Stammbäume.) Von Ferdinand Justi. . . . *Marburg*, 1895. 4to, pp. xxvi + 526. R 12039

MODERN HISTORY: Asia: India.—The early history of India from 600 B.C. to the Muhammadan conquest, including the invasion of Alexander the Great. By Vincent A. Smith. . . . [With maps and plates.] *Oxford*, 1904. 8vo, pp. vi + 389. R 11896

—— —— Ayeen Akbery; or the institutes of the emperor Akber. Translated from the original Persian by Francis Gladwin. . . . *London*, 1800. 2 vols in 1. 8vo. R 11740

—— —— Report on the depredations committed by the Thug gangs of Upper and Central India, from the cold season of 1836-37, down to their gradual suppression . . . in the year 1839. By Major Sleeman. . . . *Calcutta*, 1840. 8vo, pp. xxiv [error for xxxiv] + lviii + 549 + xxvi. R 11734

—— —— The great famine and its causes. By Vaughan Nash. With eight photographs by the author and a map of India showing the famine area. *London*, 1900. 8vo, pp. viii + 261. R 11885

—— **Asia: Turkey in Asia.**—Revue de l'Orient latin. Publiée sous la direction de mm. le marquis de Vogué et Ch. Schefer. . . . [Plates.] *Paris*, 1893, *etc.* 8vo. *In progress.* R 10884

—— **America: United States.**—Chronicles of the Pilgrim Fathers of the colony of Plymouth from 1602 to 1625. Now first collected from original records and contemporaneous printed documents, and illustrated with notes. By Alexander Young. . . . Second edition. [With 2 maps, and illustrations.] *Boston*, 1844. 4to, pp. xvi + 502. R 10000

—— —— The declaration of independence; an interpretation and an analysis. (Appendix: The declaration of independence.) By Herbert Friedenwald. . . . *New York*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xii + 299. R 11481

—— —— The American revolution. . . . By the Right Hon. Sir George Otto Trevelyan, Bart. . . . [With maps.] *London*, 1899-1903. 3 vols. 8vo. R 7358

—— —— The Americans. By Hugo Muensterberg. . . . Translated by Edwin B. Holt. . . . *London*, 1905. 8vo, pp. xiv + 619. R 11655

—— —— [Dissertations submitted to the Board of University Studies of the Johns Hopkins University for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.] *Baltimore*, 1897-1903. 20 vols. 8vo.

Contemporary American opinion of the French Revolution. By C. D. Hazen. . . .—1897. R 9669

Daniel Raymond: an early chapter in the history of economic theory in the United States. . . . By C. P. Neill. . . .—1897. R 9673

South American trade of Baltimore. . . . By F. R. Rutter. . . .—1897. R 9672

State tax commissions in the United States. By J. W. Chapman. . . .—1897. R 9670

The street railway system of Philadelphia: its history and present condition. . . . By F. W. Speirs. . . .—1897. R 9671

The transition of North Carolina from colony to commonwealth. . . . By E. W. Sikes.—1898. R 9674

The early development of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal project. . . . By G. W. Ward.—1899. R 9675

History of the Know Nothing Party in Maryland. . . . By L. F. Schmeckebier. . . .—1899. R 9677

History of state banking in Maryland. . . . By A. C. Bryan.—1899. R 9676

The Labadist colony in Maryland. . . . By B. B. James.—1899. R 9678

The colonial executive prior to the Restoration. . . . By P. L. Kaye.—1900. R 9680

The struggle for religious freedom in Virginia: the Baptists. By W. T. Thom. . . .—1900. R 9679

Governor Thomas H. Hicks of Maryland and the Civil War. . . . By G. L. P. Radcliffe.—1901. R 9681

The Maryland constitution of 1864. . . . By W. S. Myers.—1901. R 9682

Life of Commissary James Blair, founder of William and Mary College. . . . By D. E. Motley.—1901. R 9683

Internal improvements in Alabama. By W. E. Martin. . . .—1902. R 9684

The Maryland constitution of 1851. By J. W. Harry. . . .—1902. R 9687

State banking in the United States since the passage of the National Bank Act. . . . By G. E. Barnett.—1902. R 9685

The political activities of Philip Freneau. By S. E. Forman. . . .—1902.
R 9686

Internal improvements in North Carolina previous to 1860. . . . By C. C. Weaver.—1903.
R 9688

GENEALOGY: Orders of Chivalry and Nobility.—The Jacobite peerage, baronetage, knightage, and grants of honour; extracted . . . from the Stuart papers now in possession of . . . the King at Windsor Castle, and supplemented by biographical and genealogical notes. By the Marquis of Ruvigny and Raineval. . . . *Edinburgh*, 1904. 4to, pp. xvii + 266. R 10421

—— —— The Scots peerage, founded on Wood's edition of Sir Robert Douglas's Peerage of Scotland; containing an historical and genealogical account of the nobility of that kingdom. Edited by Sir James Balfour Paul. With armorial illustrations. *Edinburgh*, 1904-05. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 10412

—— —— Der Orden vom goldenen Vliess. Festschrift zum vierhundertjährigen Jubiläum der Chef- und Souveräns-Würde des oesterreichischen Kaiserhauses. Von Edmund von Zoller. . . . (Die Nichtigkeit der spanischen Praetensionen auf den Ritter-Orden des güldenen Vliesses der honnêten Welt kürtzlich für Augen geführt von Caesarino Charitinio [pseud., i.e. J. J. Moser]. Anno 1723). *Altenburg*, 1877. 8vo, pp. iv + 31. R 10302

—— —— Histoire de l'ordre de la Toison d'or, depuis son institution jusqu'à la cessation des chapitres généraux; tirée des archives mêmes de cet ordre et des écrivains qui en ont traité. Par le baron de Reiffenberg. [With portraits.] *Bruxelles*, 1830. 4to, pp. lxxxiv + 588.

—— —— Atlas [8 coloured plates]. Fol. R 10303

—— —— Histoire généalogique et héraldique des pairs de France, des grands dignitaires de la couronne, des principales familles nobles du royaume, et des maisons princières de l'Europe; précédée de la généalogie de la maison de France. Par . . . le chevalier De Courcelles. . . . [With illustrations.] *Paris*, 1822-33. 12 vols. 4to. R 11763

—— —— Ahnentafel-Atlas. Ahnentafeln zu 32 Ahnen der Regenten Europas und ihrer Gemahlinnen. Von Stephan Kekule von Stradonitz. . . . *Berlin*, 1898-1904. Obl. 4to. R 12042

GENEALOGY: Family History.—The publications of the Harleian Society. . . . *London*, 1904. 1 vol. 8vo. R 1869

52. Lincolnshire pedigrees. Edited by . . . A. R. Maddison. . . . Vol. III.

—— —— Fragmenta genealogica. [Edited by F. A. Crisp.] Vol. IX.-X. [With illustrations.] [*Denmark Hill:*] *printed at the private press of F. A. Crisp*, 1903-04. 2 vols. 8vo. R 5084

—— —— Miscellaneous writings, prose and poetry, from printed & manuscript sources. By . . . Stacey Grimaldi. . . . [Edited by Alexander Beaufort Grimaldi.] [With genealogical tables.] *London: privately printed*, 1874-84. 4 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo. R 10217

*** 100 copies printed.

—— —— A genealogical and heraldic history of the colonial gentry. By Sir Bernard Burke. . . . (Vol. 2, edited by Ashworth P. Burke.) [With plates.] *London*, 1891-95. 2 vols. 8vo. R 10826

—— —— The Queen's [i.e. Victoria's] royal descent from King David the Psalmist. By . . . A. B. Grimaldi. . . . [*Liverpool*, N.D.] 8vo, pp. 4. R 10220.2

—— —— Genealogical memoirs of the families of Chester of Bristol, Barton Regis, London and Almondsbury, descended from Henry Chester, sheriff of Bristol, 1470. And also of the families of Astry of London, Kent, Beds, Hunts, Oxon, and Gloucestershire, descended from Sir Ralph Astry, Kt., Lord Mayor of London, 1493. Attempted by Robt. Edmond Chester Waters. . . . [With illustrations.] *London*, 1881. 4to, pp. x + 122. R 11805

—— —— Genealogical memoirs of the extinct family of Chester of Chicheley, their ancestors and descendants. Attempted by Robert Edmond Chester Waters. . . . [With illustrations.] *London*, 1878. 2 vols. 4to. R 11806

—— —— Memorials of the family of Forbes of Forbesfield. With notes on connected Morgans, Duncans, and Fergusons. By Alexander Forbes. [With plates.] *Aberdeen*, 1905. 4to, pp. ix + 134. R 11017

—— —— Or and sable; a book of the Græmes and Grahams. By Louisa G. Græme. [Illustrations.] *Edinburgh*, 1903. 8vo, pp. xlii + 720. R 10868

*** 315 copies printed.

—— —— A transcript of all the entries relating to the family of Grimaldi in the Golden book of Genoa from an original MS. copy.

[Edited by A. B. Grimaldi.] [*London*]: *privately printed*, 1901. 8vo, pp. 24. R 10220

*** 50 copies printed.

GENEALOGY: Family History.—The history of the Fife Pitcairns, with transcripts from old charters. By Constance Pitcairn. [With plates.] *Edinburgh*, 1905. 8vo, pp. xviii + 533. R 11927

—— —— The Saint-Clairs of the Isles; being a history of the sea-kings of Orkney and their Scottish successors of the sirname of Sinclair. Arranged and annotated by Roland William Saint-Clair. Illustrated throughout. *Auckland, N.Z.*, 1898. 4to, pp. iii + 558. R 11429

—— **Visitations.** — Berkshire visitations, 1565, 1623, & 1664-5, with some additions. [Edited by Sir Thomas Phillipps.] [*Middle Hill*, N.D.] Fol., pp. 16 + [2]. R 9255.1

*** The title is taken from the caption.

—— —— The Cambridgeshire visitation, by Henry St. George, 1619. From MSS. Phillipps, No. 63. Edited by Sir T. P. Bart. [i.e. Sir Thomas Phillipps]. *Typis Medio-Montanis, impressit C. Gilmour*, 1840. Fol., pp. 34. R 9255.2

—— —— Visitation of Devonshire, 1620. [Edited by Sir Thomas Phillipps.] [*Middle Hill*, N.D.] Fol., pp. 4. R 9255.3

*** The title is taken from the caption.

—— —— The heraldic visitatione of y^e^ countye palatyne of Durham (taken by William Flower . . . and Robert Glover . . .) in the yeare of our Lorde God, 1575. [Edited by N. J. Philipson. With a few MS. notes by Canon James Raine, the former owner.] [*Newcastle*, 1820.] Fol., pp. 62. R 9259.1

—— —— The visitation of the county palatine of Duresme, taken by Richard St. George . . . and, in his companye, Henry St. George. . . . In the yeare of our Lord, 1615. [Edited by C. S., i.e. Sir Cuthbert Sharp, and J. B. T., i.e. John Brough Taylor. With a few MS. notes by Canon James Raine, the former owner.] [*Sunderland*, 1820.] Fol., pp. vi + 110. R 9259.2

—— —— Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569. Ex MSS. Phillipps. [Edited by Sir Thomas Phillipps.] *Typis Medio-Montanis, excudit J. Rogers*, 1854. Fol., pp. 12. R 9255.4

—— —— Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1684. [Edited by Sir Thomas Phillipps.] [*Middle Hill*, N.D.] Fol., pp. 20. R 9255.5

*** The title is taken from the caption.

GENEALOGY: Visitations.—Supplement to the visitation of Gloucestershire, 1682-4. [Edited by Sir Thomas Phillipps.] [*Middle Hill*, N.D.] Fol., pp. 9 (error for 8). R 9255.6

*** The title is taken from the caption.

—— —— Visitation of Hampshire 1575, 1622, & 1686. Ex MSS. Phillipps. [Edited by Sir Thomas Phillipps.] *Typis Medio-Montanis, excudit J. Rogers*, 1854. Fol., pp. 28. R 9255.9

—— —— Part of the visitation of London, 1634. Copied by Baruch [or rather Barak] Longmate, MSS. Phillipps, no. 9774. [Edited by Sir T. Phillipps.] [*Middle Hill*, N.D.] Fol., pp. 4. R 9255.10

*** The title is taken from the caption.

—— —— The visitation of Middlesex, began [*sic*] in the year 1663 by William Ryley . . . and Henry Dethick . . . marshals and deputies to Sir Edward Bysshe. . . . [With the arms inserted by Canon James Raine the former owner, and a few MS. notes.] *London, Salisbury printed*, 1820. Fol., pp. 51[+ 2]. R 9258

—— —— The visitation of Somersetshire, 1623. With additions from earlier visitations, and continuations by R. Mundy. [Edited by T. P., i.e. Sir Thomas Phillipps.] *Typis Medio-Montanis, impressit C. Gilmour*, 1838. Fol., pp. 108. R 9255.11

—— —— Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4. Ex MSS. Phillipps. [Edited by Sir Thomas Phillipps.] *Typis Medio-Montanis, excudit James Rogers*, 1854. Fol., pp. 11. R 9255.12

—— —— Visitation of Wiltshire, 1677. Ex MSS. Phillipps. [Edited by Sir Thomas Phillipps.] *Typis Medio-Montanis, excudit Jacobus Rogers*, 1854. Fol., pp. [22]. R 9255.15

—— —— The Worcestershire visitation, 1683-4. [Edited by Sir Thomas Phillipps.] [*Middle Hill*, N.D.] Fol., pp. 4. R 9255.14

*** The title is taken from the caption.

—— —— Grants of the forfeited lands of Edward, Duke of Somerset . . . temp. Philippi et Mariæ. Ex MS. contemporaneo in Bibl. Collegii Universitatis, Oxon. Edente . . . T. Phillipps . . . *Typis Medio-Montanis, &c.*, 1866. Fol. pp. [56]. R 9255.16

There is a second title which reads: Cartæ domini Edwardi ducis Somerset, attincti.

—— —— Wilts. inquisitiones post mortem, anno 43. Eliz. [Edited by Sir Thomas Phillipps.] [*Middle Hill*, N.D.] Fol., pp. [4]. R 9255.13

*** The title is taken from the caption.

GENEALOGY: Registers.—[Publications of the Parish Register Society.] *London*, 1902-05. 12 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 6392

43. The registers of Headon, co. Notts., 1566-1812. Transcribed by . . . E. Hobday. . . . —1902.
44. The registers of Tarrant Hinton, Dorset, 1545-1812. . . . [Transcribed by A. S. Newman.]—1902.
45. The registers of Canon Frome, co. Hereford, 1680-1812. Transcribed by . . . M. Hopton. . . .—1903.
46. The registers of Munsley, co. Hereford, 1662-1812. Transcribed by . . . M. Hopton. . . .—1903.
47. The registers of Moulton, Northamptonshire. Transcribed and edited by S. J. Madge. . . . Vol. 1. Baptisms, 1565-1812. . . .—1903.
48. The registers of Coleby, Lincolnshire, 1561-1812. Transcribed by Mrs. Tempest . . . and . . . W. F. Curtoys. . . .—1903.
49. The registers of Boughton-under-Blean, co. Kent. Baptisms, 1558-1624; marriages, 1558-1626; burials, 1558-1625. Transcribed by . . . J. A. Boodle. . . .—1903.
50. An appendix to a list of parish registers: being a continuation of the list issued in 1900. . . . By G. W. Marshall. . . .—1904.
51. The registers of Weddington, co. Warwick, 1663-1812. Transcribed by E. A. Fry. . . . —1904.
52. The registers of Glasbury, Breconshire, 1660-1836. Transcribed by T. Wood. . . . —1904.
53. The register of Solihull, co. Warwick. Vol. 1, 1538-1668. . . . [Transcribed by R. Savage, P. E. Martineau and E. A. Fry. The index compiled by E. Hobday.]—1904.
54. The registers of Chester Cathedral, 1687-1812. Transcribed by . . . J. Hughes. . . . Revised by T. C. Hughes. . . . [The indexes compiled by R. P. Sanderson.]—1904.

—— —— Bucks Parish Register Society: [Publications]. *Exeter*, 1903-05. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 8701

2. The register of the parish of Thornton . . . 1562-1812. . . .—1903.
3. The earliest register of the parish of Great Marlow . . . 1592-1611. . . . Transcribed by A. H. Cocks. . . .—1904.

—— —— [Publications of the Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society.] *Sunderland*, 1902-03. 3 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 6393

6. The registers of Ryton . . . Durham. Marriages, 1581-1812. Transcribed, indexed and edited by . . . J. Baily. . . .—1902.
7. The registers of Ingram . . . Northumberland. Baptisms, 1696-1812; marriages, 1684-1812; burials, 1682-1812. Transcribed by . . . A. C. C. Vaughan. . . . Indexed and edited by H. M. Wood. . . .—1903.
8. The registers of Edlingham . . . Northumberland. Baptisms, 1658-1812; marriages, 1658-1812; burials, 1658-1812. Transcribed by Miss K. A. Martin. Indexed and edited by H. M. Wood. . . .—1903.

GENEALOGY: Registers. — Lancashire Parish Register Society. *Rochdale*, and *Wigan*, 1904. 4 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 6705

6. The registers of the parish church of Croston. . . . Christenings, 1543-1727; weddings, 1538-1685; burials, 1538-1684. Transcribed and edited by H. Fishwick. . . . The index by A. Wilson. . . . [Second edition.]—1900 [1905].
17. The registers of the parish church of Colne. . . . Christenings, weddings, and burials, 1599-1653. Transcribed and edited by T. B. Ecroyd. The indexes by A. E. Hodder. . . . —1904.
18. The registers of the parish church of Middleton. . . . Christenings, burials, and weddings, 1653-1729. Transcribed . . . by G. Shaw. . . . (and others) . . .—1904.
19. The registers of the parish church of Poulton-le-Fylde in the county of Lancaster. Christenings, burials, and weddings, 1591 to 1677. Transcribed, edited, and indexed by W. E. Robinson. . . .—1904.

—— —— The publications of the Surrey Parish Register Society. . . . *London*, 1903. 3 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 10409

1, 3. The parish registers of Richmond, Surrey. Edited by J. C. C. Smith. . . . 2 vols.—1903.
2. The parish registers of Godalming. . . . Edited by H. C. Malden. . . . 1 vol.—1904.

—— —— [Publications of the Yorkshire Parish Register Society.] [*Leeds, etc., printed*], 1902-05. 10 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 6703

12. The registers of . . . Brantingham . . . 1653-1812. Transcribed and edited by G. E. Weddall.—[*Leeds printed*], 1902.
13. The registers of Hampsthwaite. . . . Marriages, 1603-1807; baptisms, 1603-1794; burials, 1603-1794. Transcribed and edited by F. Collins. . . .—[*Leeds printed*], 1902.
14. The registers of Wath-upon-Dearne. . . . Baptisms and burials, 1598-1778; marriages, 1598-1779. Transcribed and edited by J. W. Clay. . . .—[*Wakefield printed*], 1902.
15. The registers of . . . Cherry Burton. . . . 1561-1740. Transcribed and edited by A. T. Winn. . . .—[*Leeds printed*], 1903.
16. The registers of Marske in Cleveland. . . . Baptisms, 1570-1812; marriages, 1570-1812;

burials, 1569-1812. Transcribed, indexed, and edited by H. M. Wood. . . .—[*Sunderland printed*], 1903.

17. The parish register of Hartshead. . . . 1612-1812. Transcribed and edited by E. B. Armytage.—[*Leeds printed*], 1903.

18. The registers of . . . Linton-in-Craven. . . . Vol. II. 1779-1812. . . . Edited by . . . F. A. C. Shore. . . .—[*Leeds printed*], 1903.

19. The parish register of Bolton-by-Bolland . . . 1558-1724. Edited by W. J. Stavert. . . .—[*Leeds printed*], 1904.

20. The registers of Pickhill-cum-Roxby. . . . Marriages, 1567-1812; baptisms, 1571-1812; burials, 1576-1812. Transcribed, indexed, and edited by A. W. Howard. . . . Revised by F. Collins. . . .—1904.

21. The registers of the parish of Howden. . . . Vol. I., 1543-1659. Edited by G. E. Weddall. —1904.

GENEALOGY: Registers. — Phillimore's Parish Register Series. *London*, 1904, *etc.* 8vo. *In progress.* R 5093

39. Warwickshire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore . . . and J. H. Bloom. . . . Vol. I.—1904.

43. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore. . . . Vol. X.—1905.

44, 45. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore . . . and G. Fellows. . . . Vols. VI., VII.—1904-05.

46. Warwickshire parish registers. Baptisms: [The Franciscan register of St. Peter's, Birmingham, 1657 to 1824.] Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore . . . J. L. Whitfield . . . and P. E. Williams. . . . Vol. II.—1904.

48. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore . . . T. Taylor . . . and Mrs. J. H. Glencross. . . . Vol. VI.—1904.

49. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore . . . and D. M. Ross. . . . Vol. V.—1904.

51. Lincolnshire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore . . . and A. K. Maples. . . . Vol. I.—1905.

54. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and W. A. Bell . . . and C. W. Whistler. . . . Vol. VI. —1905.

55. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore . . . and Thomas Taylor. . . . Vol. VII.—1904.

58. Cornwall parish registers. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore. . . . T. Taylor . . . and Mrs. J. H. Glencross. Vol. VIII.—1905.

GENEALOGY: Registers. — Excerpta ex registris parochialibus in com. Gloucester, &c. [Edited by Sir Thomas Phillipps.] *Ex Lithographia Medio-Montana*, 1854. Fol., pp. 45 + 5 + 2 + [2] + 8. R 9255.7

—— —— The parish registers of Aldenham, Hertfordshire, 1559-1659. Transcribed by Kenneth F. Gibbs . . . and edited and indexed by William Brigg. . . . With appendix [relating to the history of Aldenham]. *St. Albans: privately printed*, 1902. 8vo, pp. 210 + xxx. R 9042

—— —— Extracts from Bretforton register, co. Wigorn. (Transcribed by T. P. [i.e. Sir T. Phillipps], 1831.) *Typis Medio-Montanis*, [1831?]. 8vo, pp. 22. R 9243

—— —— A transcript of the first volume, 1538-1636, of the parish register of Chesham in the county of Buckingham; with introductory notes, appendices, and index. By J. W. Garrett-Pegge. *London*, 1904. 8vo. R 10994

—— —— Chipping-Norton register. [Edited by Sir Thomas Phillipps.] [*Middle Hill*, N.D.] Fol. pp. 4. R 9255.8

*** The title is taken from the caption.

—— —— The registers of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, London. [Transcribed by J. A. Lumb Airey.] Edited by W. Bruce Bannerman. . . . [Harleian Society. Registers, 31.] *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. vi + 501. R 1870

—— —— Register of burials at the Temple Church, 1628-1853. With an introduction by . . . H. G. Woods. . . . *London*, 1905. 8vo, pp. x + 97. R 11935

—— —— The parish registers of Lowestoft, Suffolk. Marriages, 1752-1812. Baptisms and burials, 1751-1812. [Edited by F. A. Crisp.] [*Denmark Hill*]: *printed at the private press of F. A. Crisp*, 1904. 8vo, pp. 307. R 7450

*** 50 copies printed. This copy is No. 9.

—— —— The parish registers of Tynemouth. Edited by . . . R. H. Couchman. . . . Vol. I. Baptisms, marriages, and burials, 1607-1703. [*Shields printed*, 1902-05]. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 12132

—— **Names of Persons and Places.**—Notes on Staffordshire place names. By W. H. Duignan. . . . *London*, 1902. 8vo, pp. xix + 178. R 11899

—— —— Worcestershire place names. By W. H. Duignan. . . . *London*, 1905. 8vo, pp. x + 185. R 11898

HERALDRY.—Fairbairn's book of crests of the families of Great Britain and Ireland. . . . Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. . . . *London and Edinburgh*, 1905 [1904]. 2 vols. 8vo. R 10974

[1. Text.
2. Plates.]

ARCHÆOLOGY: General.—The American journal of archæology, and of the history of the fine arts. [The official organ of the Archæological Institute of America.] [Plates and illustrations.] *Baltimore*, 1885-96. 11 vols. 8vo.

—— —— Second series. . . . *Norwood, Mass.* [1897 *etc.*]. 8vo. *In progress.* R 10941

—— —— The antiquary's books. General editor: J. Charles Cox. . . . [With illustrations.] *London*, 1904, *etc.* 8vo. *In progress.*

Celtic art in pagan and Christian times. By J. R. Allen. . . .—[1904.] R 10935

English monastic life. By . . . Gasquet. . . .—1904. R 10723

Remains of the prehistoric age in England. By B. C. A. Windle. . . .—1904. R 10729

The old service-books of the English church. By C. Wordsworth . . . and H. Littlehales. —[1904.] R 10818

The royal forests of England. By J. C. Cox. . . .—1905. R 12237

Archæology and false antiquities. By R. Munro. . . .—[1905.] R 11878

Shrines of British saints. By J. C. Wall. . . . —[1905.] R 11411

—— —— Joannis Ciampini . . . opera. . . . Editio novissima, cæteris correctior et auctior. [*Romæ*, 1747]. 3 vols. Fol. R 8364

1, 2. Vetera monimenta, in quibus præcipue musiva opera, sacrarum profanarumque ædium structura, ac nonnulli antiqui ritus dissertationibus iconibusque illustrantur. . . . Præcedit vita auctoris (a Joanne Sanctorio descripta). . . .

3. De sacris ædificiis a Constantino Magno constructis synopsis historica. Accesserunt . . . opuscula de Romani pontificis baculo pastorali, de lino incombustibili, sive de lapide amianto, de duobus emblematibus musæi Carpinei, de vocis correctione in sermone VII. s. Leonis M. . . .

—— —— The preservation of antiquities; a handbook for curators. Translated . . . from the German of . . . Friedrich Rathgen . . . by George A. Auden . . . and Harold A. Auden. . . . [With illustrations.] *Cambridge*, 1905. 8vo, pp. xiv + 170. R 11903

ARCHÆOLOGY: Ancient.—Books on Egypt and Chaldaea. *London*, 1904. 3 vols. 8vo. R 9410

17-19. The decrees of Memphis and Canopus. By E. A. W. Budge. . . . 3 vols.—1904.
1, 2. The Rosetta Stone.
3. The decree of Canopus.

—— —— Egypt Exploration Fund. Report of the thirteenth(-seventeenth) ordinary general meeting—seventeenth(-twenty-first) annual general meeting—subscription list, and balance sheets, 1898-9(-1902-3). *London*, [1899-1903.] 5 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 8460

—— —— Egypt Exploration Fund: (Memoirs.) [With plates.] *London*, 1902-03. 2 vols. 4to. *In progress.* R 8460

23. El Amrah and Abydos, 1899-1901. By D. Randall-Maciver . . . and A. C. Mace. . . . With a chapter [on the inscriptions] by F. Ll. Griffith. . . .—1902.
24. Abydos. Part II. 1903. By W. M. F. Petrie. . . . With a chapter by F. Ll. Griffith. . . .—1903.
26. Ehnasya, 1904. . . . With chapter by C. T. Currelly. . . .—1905.

—— —— Egypt Exploration Fund: (Special publications.) *London*, 1902. 1 vol. 4to. R 8462

Coptic ostraca from the collections of the Egypt Exploration Fund, the Cairo Museum and others. The texts edited, with translations and commentaries, by W. E. Crum, with a contribution [as regards Greek liturgical texts] by . . . F. E. Brightman. . . .—1902.

—— —— Egypt Exploration Fund, Graeco-Roman Branch: [Publications.] *London*, 1903-04. 3 vols. 8vo. R 8461

5, 6. The Oxyrhynchus papyri. Part III.(-IV.). Edited with translations and notes by B. P. Grenfell . . . and A. S. Hunt. . . .—1903-04.

New sayings of Jesus and fragment of a lost gospel from Oxyrhynchus. Edited, with translation and commentary, by B. P. Grenfell . . . and A. S. Hunt. . . . With one plate and the text of the "Logia" discovered in 1897.—1904.

—— —— Archaeological survey of Egypt. Edited by F. Ll. Griffith. [With plates.] *London*, 1903. 1 vol. 4to. *In progress.* R 8460

13. The rock tombs of El Amarna. Part I. The tomb of Meryra by N. de G. Davies.

—— —— Monumenti antichi. Pubblicati per cura della Reale Accademia dei Lincei. . . . [With plates and illustrations.] *Milano*, 1889-1905. 14 vols. 4to. *In progress.*

—— —— —— [Atlante.] [*Milano*, 1895 *etc.*] Obl. fol. *In progress.* R 5136

ARCHÆOLOGY: Ancient.—The discovery and decipherment of the trilingual cuneiform inscriptions. By Arthur John Booth. . . . With a plan. *London*, 1902. 8vo, pp. xvii + 459. R 10829

—— —— Le Page Renouf. The life-work of Sir Peter Le Page Renouf. . . . [With plates.] *Paris*, 1905. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 9128

First series: Egyptological and philological essays. Vol. 3. Edited by É. Naville and W. H. Rylands.

—— —— The demotic magical papyrus of London and Leiden. Edited by F. Ll. Griffith . . . and Herbert Thompson. [A transliteration and translation.] *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. vii + 205. R 10207

—— —— **Classical.**—Dictionnaire des antiquités grecques et romaines d'après les textes et les monuments, contenant l'explication des termes qui se rapportent aux mœurs, aux institutions . . . et en général à la vie publique et privée des anciens. Ouvrage rédigé par une société d'écrivains spéciaux, d'archéologues et de professeurs sous la direction de . . . Ch. Daremberg et Edm. Saglio (tome 2 *etc.* avec le concours de M. Edm. Pottier) avec plus de 6000 figures d'après l'antique dessinées par P. Sellier. *Paris*, [1873-] 1877, *etc.* 3 vols. 4to. *In progress.* R 12190

—— —— The annual of the British School at Athens. . . . Session 1894-5 [*etc.* Edited 1895-97 by C. H. Smith, 1897-1900 by D. G. Hogarth, 1900, *etc.*, by R. C. Bosanquet.] [With plates and illustrations.] (*London*), [1895, *etc.*] 9 vols. 4to. *In progress.* R 10447

—— —— Archæological Institute of America. American School of Classical Studies at Athens: [Publications]. [Plates and illustrations.] *Boston and New York*, 1902-05. 2 vols. Fol. R 10210

The Argive Heraeum by C. Waldstein . . . with the coöperation of G. H. Chase, H. F. de Cou, T. W. Heermance, J. C. Hoppin, A. M. Lythgoe, R. Norton, R. B. Richardson, E. L. Tilton, H. S. Washington, and J. R. Wheeler. 2 vols.—1902-05.

—— —— The Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies. Supplementary papers. [With plates and illustrations.] *London*, 1904. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 3546

4. Excavations at Phylakopi in Melos conducted by the British School at Athens. Described by T. D. Atkinson, R. C. Bosanquet, C. C. Edgar, A. J. Evans, D. G. Hogarth, D. Mackenzie, C. Smith, and F. B. Welch. . . .

ARCHÆOLOGY: Ancient: Classical.—Troja und Ilion. Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen in den vorhistorischen und historischen Schichten von Ilion, 1870-1894. Von Wilhelm Dörpfeld unter Mitwirkung von Alfred Brückner, Hans von Fritze, Alfred Götze, Hubert Schmidt, Wilhelm Wilberg, Hermann Winnefeld. Mit 471 Abbildungen im Text, 68 Beilagen, 8 Tafeln. *Athen*, 1902. 2 vols. 4to. R 10448

—— —— Supplemento alla Roma sotterranea cristiana del comm. Giov. Batt. de Rossi. Per . . . Oliviero Iozzi . . . Seconda edizione di 150 esemplari. [With plates.] *Milano*, 1898. 4to, pp. 40. R 3704

—— —— A companion to Greek studies. Edited . . . by Leonard Whibley. . . . [With maps and illustrations.] *Cambridge*, 1905. 8vo, pp. xxx + 672. R 11442

—— **Celtic.**—Archæologia Cambrensis: a record of the antiquities of Wales and its Marches, and the Journal of the Cambrian Archæological Association. *London*, 1847 [1846]-49. 4 vols. 8vo. R 12183

—— —— New series. *London, Tenby*, 1850-54. 5 vols. 8vo.

[Continued as:]

Archæologia Cambrensis. The Journal of the Cambrian Archæological Association. Third series. *London*, 1855-69. 15 vols. 8vo.

—— —— Fourth series. *London*, 1870-83. 14 vols. 8vo.

—— —— Fifth series. *London*, 1884-1900. 17 vols. 8vo.

—— —— Sixth series. *London*, 1901, *etc.* 8vo. *In progress.*

—— —— Archæologia Cambrensis. An alphabetical index to the first four series, 1846-1884. With an introduction and lists of articles and illustrations. By D. R. Thomas. . . . *London*, 1892. 8vo.

—— —— Archæologia Cambrensis. An alphabetical index to the fifth series, 1884-1900, with a list of papers and articles. By Francis Green. *London*, 1902. 8vo.

—— **America.** — Archæological (Annual archæological) report, 1894-95 (1897-8)[-1903]. By David Boyle. Appendix to the Report of the Minister of Education, Ontario. . . . [With illustrations.] *Toronto*, 1896-1904. 8 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 10408

—— **Great Britain.**—Transactions of the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society. . . . [Edited 1883-84 by J. H. Stanning; 1885, *etc.*, by C. W. Sutton.] *Manchester*, 1884-1904. 21 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 6404

ARCHÆOLOGY: Great Britain.— Roman antiquities at Lydney Park, Gloucestershire. Being a posthumous work of . . . William Hiley Bathurst. . . . [Compiled from MS. memoirs of the Right Honourable C. Bathurst.] (Catalogue of coins from Lydney Park. By . . . Charlotte Bathurst.) With notes by C. W. King. . . . [With plates.] *London*, 1879. 8vo, pp. vii + 127. R 10979

—— —— Abury, a temple of the British Druids, with some others, described. Wherein is a more particular account of the first and patriarchal religion; and of the peopling the British islands. . . . By William Stukeley. . . . [With 40 plates.] *London*, 1743. Fol., pp. vi + 102 + vi. R 11743.2

—— —— Stonehenge: a temple restored to the British Druids. By William Stukeley. . . . [Portrait and 35 plates.] *London*, 1740. Fol., pp. 66. R 11743.1

—— **Germany.**—Jahrbücher des Vereins von Alterthumsfreunden im Rheinlande. I (-Heft XCV.). Mit . . . Tafeln (und Holzschnitten). (XXIV. Sach- und Namenregister zu Heft I-XXIII. . . . [Compiled by C. A. Eick.] —Heft LXV. Register zu den Jahrbüchern I-LX und den zu Winckelmann's Geburtstage ausgegebenen Festschriften. Verfasst vom Gymnasiallehrer Dr. Bone. — Heft XCI. Register zu den Jahrbüchern LI-LXXXX und den 1885 und 1888 zu Winckelmann's Geburtstage ausgegebenen Festschriften. Verfasst vom Gymnasialoberlehrer Dr. Bone.) *Bonn*, 1842-94. 8vo.

[Continued as:]

Bonner Jahrbücher. Jahrbücher des Vereins von Alterthumsfreunden im Rheinlande. Heft XCVI. u. XCVII [*etc.*]. Mit . . . Tafeln und . . . Textfiguren. *Bonn*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo. *In progress.* R 11733

SOCIAL SCIENCE.

GENERAL.—Sociological papers by Francis Galton, E. Westermarck, P. Geddes, E. Durkheim, Harold H. Mann and V. V. Branford. With an introductory address by James Bryce. . . . Published for the Sociological Society. *London*, 1905. 8vo, pp. xviii + 292. R 11412

LAW. — Hammurabi's Gesetz. Von J. Kohler . . . F. E. Peiser. . . . *Leipzig*, 1904. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 10459

1. Übersetzung. Juristische Wiedergabe. Erläuterung.

—— Die Gesetze der Angelsachsen. Herausgegeben im Auftrage der Savigny-Stiftung von F. Liebermann. *Halle a. S.*, [1898-]1903. 1 vol. 4to. *In progress.* R 10143

1. Text und Übersetzung.

LAW.—Choix de testamens anciens et modernes, remarquables par leur importance, leur singularité, ou leur bizarrerie; avec des détails historiques et des notes. Par G. Peignot. . . . *Paris, Dijon*, 1829. 2 vols. 8vo. R 8446

POLITICAL SCIENCE.—Institutio Principis Christiani saluberrimis referta præceptis, per Erasmum Roterodamum, cum alijs nonnullis eodem pertinentibus. . . . Apvd Inclytam Basileam. [Colophon]: *Basileæ, apud Io. Frobenium, mense maio*, 1516. 3 pts. in 1 vol. 4to. R 9954

*** The colophon at the end of the second part is dated "Mense Aprili. M. D. XVI."

—— **Marriage.**—The triall of bastardie: that part of the second part of policie, or maner of gouernement of the realme of England: so termed, spirituall, or ecclesiasticall. Annexed at the end of this treatise, touching the prohibition of marriage, a table of the Leuitical, English, and positiue canon catalogues, their concordance and difference. By William Clerke. . . . [With folding tables.] *London: Adam Islip*, 1594. 4to. 2 pts. in 1. R 9274

—— **Legislative Bodies.**—The unreformed House of Commons. Parliamentary representation before 1832. By Edward Porritt, assisted by Annie G. Porritt. [With maps.] *Cambridge*, 1903. 8vo. 2 vols. R 11969

1. England and Wales.
2. Scotland and Ireland.

—— —— A plea for the Lords and House of Peers: or a . . . vindication of the . . . right of the Lords, Peers, and Barons of this realm to sit, vote, judge in all the parliamemts [*sic*] of England: wherein their right of session and sole power of judicature . . . is irrefragably evidenced by solid reasons, punctual authorities, memorable presidents. . . . *London*, 1658. 4to, pp. [20] + 516. R 11684

POLITICAL ECONOMY. — Principles of economics. By . . . N. G. Pierson. Translated from the Dutch by A. A. Wotzel. *London*, 1902. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 10435

—— The principles of political economy. . . By H. Sidgwick. Third edition. [Edited by J. N. Keynes.] *London*, 1901. 8vo, pp. xxiv + 592. R 10288

—— Britannia; or, the moral claims of seamen stated and enforced. An essay. . . . By . . . John Harris. . . . Fourth thousand. *London*, 1837. 8vo, pp. xix + 195. R 10880

EDUCATION: General.—Stephani Sanctini Corneliani Oratio pro Æthereorum Academiæ initio Patauij habita Calendis Ianuarijs M D LXIIII. Illvstrissimo Scipione Gonzaga Principe. *Venetiis Apud Nicolaum Beuilaquam* M D LXIIII. 4to, pp. 23. R 10073

*** Autograph of Bp. S. Butler.

—— Erasmi Roterodami Civilitas Morvm, In Svccinctas Qvæstiones digesta, ac per Reinhardum Hadamarivm locupletata. [Device beneath title.] *Pesclavii Apvd Dolphinum Landolphum*, 1550. 8vo, ff. 24. R 10793

—— Autobiography. By Alexander Bain. . . . With supplementary chapter. [Edited by William L. Davidson.] With portraits. *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xi + 449. R 10696

Pp. 425-435: Bibliography. By P. J. Anderson.

—— Outlines of pedagogics. By . . . W. Rein. . . . Translated by C. C. and Ida J. Van Liew, with additional notes by the former. [Second edition.] *London*, 1899. 8vo, pp. xii + 199. R 11419

—— The ruin of education in Ireland and the Irish Fanar. By F. Hugh O'Donnell. . . . Second edition. *London*, 1902. 8vo, pp. xxiii + 202. R 10956

—— Rome in Ireland. By Michael J. F. McCarthy. . . . *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. viii + 350. R 10955

—— Roman education. By A. S. Wilkins. . . . *Cambridge*, 1905. 8vo, pp. viii + 100. R 12138

—— **University.**—Publications of the University of Manchester. *Manchester*, 1904. 1 vol. 8vo. R 10875

Historical series.

2. Initia operum Latinorum quae saeculis xiii. xiv. xv. attribuuntur secundum ordinem alphabeti disposita. Edidit A. G. Little. . . .—1904.

—— —— St. Andrews University publications. *Oxford*, 1903-04. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 8143

2. The ancient editions of Martial, with collations of the Berlin and Edinburgh MSS. By W. M. Lindsay. . . .—1903.
3. The ancient editions of Plautus. By W. M. Lindsay. . . .—1904.

—— —— The university of Wales and its constituent colleges. By W. Cadwaladr Davies . . . and W. Lewis Jones. . . . [With plates.] [College Histories.] *London*, 1905. 8vo, pp. xiii + 226. R 11711

—— —— An epoch in Irish history: Trinity College, Dublin, its foundation and early fortunes, 1591-1660. By John Pentland Mahaffy. . . . *London*, 1903. 8vo, pp. xv + 389. R 10840

EDUCATION: University.—The particular book of Trinity College, Dublin. A facsimile from the original with introduction and appendices by J. P. Mahaffy . . . *London*, 1904. 4to, pp. xii, ff. 225, pp. 229-258. R 10821

—— —— 1868, 1893. Proceedings and addresses at the twenty-fifth anniversary of the opening of Cornell University. [Edited by G. L. Burr.] [With plates.] *Ithaca, N.Y.*, 1893. 8vo, pp. 117. R 11715

—— —— De gymnasio Romano et de ejus professoribus ab urbe condita usque ad haec tempora libri duo, quibus accedunt catalogus advocatorum sacri consistorii, & bullae ad ipsum gymnasium spectantes. Auctore Josepho Carafa. . . . *Romae*, 1751. 4to, pp. xix + 656 [error for 659]. R 11397

DISPOSAL OF THE DEAD.—Histoire des usages funèbres et des sépultures des peuples anciens. Par Ernest Feydeau. Planches et plans exécutés sous la direction de . . . Alfred Feydeau. . . . *Paris*, 1856-60. 2 vols. (livraisons 1-21). Fol. R 8113

*** No more appears to have been published.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

GENERAL.—Newton: his friend [Charles Montagu, Earl of Halifax]: and his niece [Catherine Barton]. By . . . A. De Morgan. Edited by his wife [Sophia Elizabeth De Morgan], and by his pupil, Arthur Cowper Ranyard. *London*, 1885. 8vo, pp. vi + 161. R 10230

—— Memoir of Augustus De Morgan. By . . . Sophia Elizabeth De Morgan. With selections from his letters. [With portraits.] *London*, 1882. 8vo, pp. x + 422. R 10226

ASTRONOMY.—Johannis Hevelii selenographia: sive lunæ descriptio. . . . In qua simul cæterorum omnium planetarum nativa facies, variæque observationes, præsertim autem macularum solarium, atque jovialium . . . figuris . . . æri incisis, sub aspectum ponuntur. . . . Addita est lentes expoliendi nova ratio; ut et telescopia diversa construendi. . . . *Gedani*, 1647. Fol., pp. 563. R 11426

—— Johannis Hevelii epistola de motu lunæ libratorio in certas tabulas redacto; ad . . . Johannem Bapt. Ricciolum. . . . (Johannis Hevelii epistola de ûtriusq; luminaris defectu

anni 1654, ad . . . Petrum Nucerium. . . .) [With plates.] *Gedani*, 1654. 2 pts. in 1. Fol. R 11426

ASTRONOMY.—Johannis Hevelii dissertatio de nativa Saturni facie, ejusqȝ variis phasibus, certa periodo redeuntibus. Cui addita est, tam eclipseos solaris anni 1656 observatio, quam diametri solis apparentis accurata dimensio. . . . [With plates.] *Gedani*, 1656. Fol., pp. 40. R 11426

—— Johannis Hevelii Mercurius in sole visus Gedani, anno Christiano M DC LXI, d. III Maji, st.n., cum aliis quibusdam rerum cœlestium observationibus, rarisq; phænomenis. Cui annexa est Venus in sole pariter visa, anno 1639, d. 24 Nov. st. v. Liverpoliæ, a Jeremia Horroxio, nunc primum edita, notisque illustrata. Quibus accedit succincta historiola novæ illius . . . stellæ in collo Ceti . . . nec non . . . delineatio paraselenarum & pareliorum quorundam rarissimorum. [With plates.] *Gedani*, 1662. Fol., pp. 181. R 11426

—— Johannis Hevelii prodromus cometicus quo historia cometæ anno 1664 exorti . . . nec non dissertatio de cometarum omnium motu, generatione, variisque phænomenis, exhibetur. . . . [With plates.] *Gedani*, 1665. Fol., pp. 64. R 11426

—— Johannis Hevelii descriptio cometæ anno æræ Christ. M. DC. LXV. exorti, cum . . . observationibus . . . mense Aprili habitis Gedani. Cui addita est, Mantissa Prodromi cometici, observationes omnes prioris cometæ M DC LXIV, ex iisq; genuinum motum accurate deductum . . . exhibens. . . . [With plates.] *Gedani*, 1666. Fol., pp. 188. R 11426

—— Johannis Hevelii cometographia, totam naturam cometarum . . . exhibens. In qua universa insuper phænomena, quæstionesque de cometis omnes . . . demonstrantur, ac iconibus æri incisis plurimis illustrantur. Cumprimis vero cometæ anno 1652, 1661, 1664 & 1665 ab ipso auctore . . . observati, aliquanto prolixius . . . exponuntur. . . . Accessit omnium cometarum, a mundo condito hucusque ab historicis, philosophis, & astronomis annotatorum, historia, notis & animadversionibus auctoris locupletata, cum peculiari tabula cometarum universali. *Gedani*, 1668. Fol., pp. 913. R 11426

—— Johannis Hevelii epistola de cometa, anno M DC LXXII, mense Martio, & Aprili, Gedani observato; ad . . . Henricum Oldenburgium. . . . [With plate.] *Gedani*, 1672. Fol., pp. 11. R 11426

—— Johannis Hevelii machinæ cœlestis pars prior; organographiam, sive instrumentorum astronomicorum omnium, quibus auctor hactenus sidera rimatus, ac dimensus est, accuratam delineationem, et descriptionem; plurimis iconibus, æri incisis, illustratam & exornatam, exhibens: cum aliis quibusdam . . . ad mechanicam, opticamque artem pertinentibus. . . . (Pars posterior: rerum uranicarum observationes, tam eclipsium luminarium, quam occultationum planetarum & fixarum, nec non altitudinum meridianarum solarium, solstitiorum, & æquinoctiorum . . . permultisque iconibus, auctoris manu, æri incisis, illustratas & exornatas . . . exhibens.) *Gedani*, 1673-79. 3 vols. Fol. R 11426

Part 2 is in 2 volumes.

ASTRONOMY. — Johannis Hevelii annus climactericus, sive rerum uranicarum observationum annus quadragesimus nonus; exhibens diversas occultationes, tam planetarum quam fixarum post editam machinam cœlestem; nec non plurimas altitudines meridianas solis, ac distantias planetarum, fixarumque, eo anno . . . impetratas; cum amicorum nonnullorum epistolis, ad rem istam spectantibus: & continuatione historiæ novæ stellæ in collo Ceti, ut & annotationum rerum cœlestium. [With plates.] *Gedani*, 1685. Fol., pp. 24 + 196. R 11426

—— Johannis Hevelii prodromus astronomiæ, exhibens fundamenta, quæ tam ad novum plane & correctiorem stellarum fixarum catalogum construendum, quam ad omnium planetarum tabulas corrigendas omnimode spectant; nec non novas & correctiores tabulas solares, aliasque plurimas ad astronomiam pertinentes. . . . Quibus additus est uterqȝ catalogus stellarum fixarum, tam major ad annum 1660, quam minor ad annum completum 1700. Accessit corollarii loco tabula motus lunæ libratorii, ad bina secula proxime ventura prolongata, brevi cum descriptione, ejusque usu. [With a dedicatory epistle by Elisabeth Hevelius.] (J. Hevelii firmamentum Sobiescianum, sive uranographia, totum cœlum stellatum . . . exhibens. . . .) [With plates.] *Gedani*, 1690. 3 pts. in 1. Fol. R 11426

BIOLOGY AND EVOLUTION.—The evolution theory. By . . . August Weismann. . . . Translated, with the author's co-operation, by J. Arthur Thomson. . . . and Margaret R. Thomson. Illustrated. . . . *London*, 1904. 2 vols. 8vo. R 11026

ANTHROPOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY.—Die Masai. Ethnographische Monographie eines ostafrikanischen Semitenvolkes. Von M. Merker . . . Mit 89 Figuren, 6 Tafeln, 61 Abbildungen und einer Uebersichtskarte. *Berlin*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xvi + 421. R 11768

ANTHROPOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY.— The Masai: their language and folklore. By A. C. Hollis. With introduction by Sir Charles Eliot. [With plates.] *Oxford*, 1905. 8vo, pp. xxviii + 356 R 11668

—— The native tribes of south-east Australia. By A. W. Howitt. . . . [With maps and illustrations.] *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xix + 819. R 11667

—— The northern tribes of Central Australia. By Baldwin Spencer . . . and F. J. Gillen. . . . [With map and illustrations.] *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xxxv + 784. R 10830

USEFUL ARTS.

MEDICINE. — Regimen sanitatis Salerni. [By Joannes de Mediolano, with the commentary of Arnaldus de Villa Nova.] This boke [or rather the commentary] techyng al people to gouerne them in helthe, is translated out of the Latyne tonge in to englishe by Thomas Paynell. . . . [Colophon:] *London: T. Berthelet*, 1528. 4to, ff. [116]. R 10157

*** F. 66 is supplied in manuscript.

RECREATIONS. — Palio and ponte; an account of the sports of central Italy from the age of Dante to the xxth century. By William Heywood. . . . With twenty-seven illustrations. *London* [1904]. 8vo, pp. xii + 268. R 11656

FINE ARTS.

GENERAL.—Library edition. The works of John Ruskin. Edited by E. T. Cook and Alexander Wedderburn. *London*, 1904-05. 8vo. *In progress.* R 9313

6-7. Modern painters, vols. 4-5.—1904-05.

13. Turner: the Harbours of England, catalogues and notes.—1904.

14. Academy notes. Notes on Prout and Hunt, and other art criticisms, 1855-1888. —1904.

16. "A joy for ever," and Two paths, with Letters on the Oxford Museum and various addresses, 1856-1860.—1905.

17. Unto this last; Munera pulveris; Time and tide; with other writings on political economy, 1860-1873.—1905.

18. Sesame and lilies; The ethics of the dust; The crown of wild olive; with letters on public affairs, 1859-1866.—1905.

19. The cestus of Aglaia; and, The queen of the air; with other papers and lectures on art and literature, 1860-1870.—1905.

GENERAL.—Dilecta. Correspondence, diary notes, and extracts from books, illustrating Præterita. Arranged by John Ruskin. . . . [With index to Præterita and two plates.] *Orpington, Kent*, 1886-1900. 3 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo. R 5252

*** Pt. 3 of Dilecta contains, in addition to the index, the titlepages and fuller contents of Præterita, issued in 1900 for the purchasers of the original editions. Vol. 1-2 are of the second edition.

—— The connoisseur's library. General editor: Cyril Davenport. [With plates.] *London*, [1905]. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.*

Miniatures. By D. Heath. R 11728

Ivories. By A. Maskell. . . . R 11883

—— Bryan's Dictionary of painters and engravers. New edition revised and enlarged under the supervision of George C. Williamson. . . . With numerous illustrations. *London*, 1903-05. 5 vols. 8vo. R 9692

ARCHITECTURE.—Général L. de Beylié: L'habitation byzantine: recherches sur l'architecture civile des Byzantins et son influence en Europe. [Plates and illustrations.] *Grenoble, Paris*, 1902. 4to, pp. xv + 218. R 9094

—— L'architecture normande aux XI^e et XII^e siècles en Normandie et en Angleterre. Par V. Ruprich-Robert. . . . [With 175 plates.] *Paris*, [1889]. 2 vols. Fol. R 10416

—— Novvelles inventions povr bien bastir et à petits fraiz, trovvees n'agueres par Philibert de L'orme. . . . [With illustrations.] *Paris: de l'imprimerie de Federic Morel*, 1561. Fol., ff. [6] + 57 + [4]. R 10705

*** With the arms of the "Bibliothèque de Mello" on the binding.

SCULPTURE. — Collezioni artistiche, archeologiche e numismatiche dei palazzi pontifici. Pubblicate per ordine di sua santità Leone XIII. [Plates.] *Roma*, 1903. 1 vol. Fol. R 9443

1. Gli avori dei musei profano e sacro della Biblioteca Vaticana. Pubblicati per cura della Biblioteca medesima. Con introduzione e catalogo del barone Rodolfo Kanzler. . . .—1903.

—— Borough seals of the Gothic period. A series of examples, illustrating the nature of their design and artistic value, selected, introduced and described by Gale Pedrick. . . . [With plates.] *London*, 1904. 4to, pp. x + 141. R 10992

CERAMICS.—History of ancient pottery, Greek, Etruscan, and Roman. By H. B. Walters. . . . Based on the work of Samuel Birch. . . . With 300 illustrations. . . . *London*, 1905. 2 vols. 8vo. R 11982

PAINTING.—A record of Spanish painting. By C. Gasquoine Hartley (Mrs. Walter Gallichan). . . . Illustrated with fifty-five full-page reproductions. . . . *London and Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xix + 365. R 10995

ENGRAVING.—Library of Congress. Catalog of the Gardiner Greene Hubbard collection of engravings, presented to the Library of Congress by Mrs. Gardiner Greene Hubbard. Compiled by Arthur Jeffrey Parsons. . . . [With portrait and plates.] *Washington*, 1905. 4to, pp. xxiii + 516. R 11919

—— Notes on the Liber studiorum of J. M. W. Turner. . . . By . . . Stopford Brooke. . . . With illustrations. *London*, 1885. 8vo, pp. xix + 266. R 12074

—— Turner's Liber studiorum, a description and a catalogue. By W. G. Rawlinson. *London*, 1878. 8vo, pp. vii + xlvii + 207. R 12075

—— The art of wood-engraving in Italy in the fifteenth century. By Friedrich Lippmann. . . . English edition, with . . . corrections and additions by the author. . . . [With plates and illustrations.] *London*, 1888. 8vo, pp. xxii + 179. R 10155

DECORATIVE ART.—Deutsche Schmelzarbeiten des Mittelalters und andere Kunstwerke der kunsthistorischen Ausstellung zu Düsseldorf 1902. Herausgegeben von Otto v. Falke und Heinrich Frauberger. Mit 130 Lichtdrucktafeln, 25 farbigen Lichtdrucktafeln, und 55 Textabbildungen. *Frankfurt am Main*, 1904. 4to, pp. 151. R 10246

MUSIC.—The Oxford history of music. *Oxford*, 1901-05. 6 vols. 8vo. R 8957

1. The polyphonic period, part I. Method of musical art, 330-1330. By H. E. Wooldridge. . . .—1901.
2. The polyphonic period, part II. Method of musical art, 1300-1600. By H. E. Wooldridge. . . .—1905.
3. The music of the seventeenth century. By C. H. H. Parry.—1902.
4. The age of Bach and Handel. By J. A. F. Maitland.—1902.
5. The Viennese period. By W. H. Hadow.—1904.
6. The romantic period. By E. Dannreuther.—1905.

PHILOLOGY.

GENERAL.—Transactions of the Cambridge Philological Society. Vol. I.(-III.): from 1872 to 1880(-93). . . . Edited (vol. 1-2) by J. P. Postgate. . . . *London*, 1881-94. 3 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 11975

GENERAL.—Modern philology. Edited by Philip S. Allen. . . . Frederic I. Carpenter, Camillo von Klenze. . . . *Chicago*, [1903, *etc.*]. 8vo. *In progress.* R 10249

—— Recherches sur l'origine des noms de nombre japhétiques et sémitiques. Par Louis Benloew. . . . Lu à l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres de Paris, octobre 1857. *Giessen*, 1861. 8vo, pp. x + 107. R 11870

GREEK.—Dr. W. Pape's . . . Handwörterbuch der griechischen Sprache . . . Dritte Auflage . . . Dritte Ausgabe. (Dritter [Vierter] Band . . . Dritter Abdruck.) *Braunschweig*, 1884-1902. 4 vols. 8vo. R 12041

1, 2. Griechisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch. . . . Bearbeitet von M. Sengebusch. . . .—1902.
3. Wörterbuch der griechischen Eigennamen. Neu bearbeitet von . . . G. E. Benseler. . . .—1884.
4. Deutsch-Griechisches Wörterbuch. . . . Bearbeitet von M. Sengebusch. . . .—1894.

—— Μέγα λεξικὸν τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς γλώσσης Ἀνέστη Κωνσταντινίδου. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1901-02[03]. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. *In progress.* R 8036

—— Lud. Kusterus . . . de vero usu verborum mediorum apud Græcos, eorumque differentia a verbis activis & passivis. Editio altera. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1717. 12mo, pp. [20] + 147. R 9947.2

—— Studien zur Geschichte des griechischen Alphabets. Von A. Kirchhoff. Vierte umgearbeitete Auflage. Mit einer Karte und zwei Alphabettafeln. *Gütersloh*, 1887. 8vo, pp. vi + 179. R 10890

LATIN.—Inscriptiones Christianae urbis Romae septimo saeculo antiquiores. Edidit Ioannes Bapt. de Rossi. . . . [With facsimiles and plans.] *Romae*, 1857-88. 2 vols. Fol. R 8541

Volumen primum [Epitaphia certam temporis notam exhibentia].—1857-61.
Voluminis secundi pars prima(-secunda) [Series codicum in quibus veteres inscriptiones Christianae praesertim urbis Romae, sive solae, sive ethnicis admixtae, descriptae sunt ante saeculum XVI].—1888.

FRENCH.—Zeitschrift für französische Sprache und Litteratur. Begründet von . . . G. Kœrting . . . und E. Koschwitz. . . . Herausgegeben von . . . D. Behrens. . . . Band xxvi, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1904, *etc.* 8vo. *In progress.* R 9743

ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH.—An Anglo-Saxon dictionary based on the manuscript collections of . . . Joseph Bosworth. . . . Edited and enlarged by . . . T. Northcote Toller. . . . *Oxford*, 1882-98. 4 pts. 4to. *In progress.* R 11672

CELTIC.—Keltic researches. Studies in the history and distribution of the ancient Goidelic language and peoples. By Edward Williams Byron Nicholson. . . . [With plates.] *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xviii + 211. R 10289

—— Leabhar a theagasc ainminnin: no, a nuadhfhocloir Gaoidheilg & Beurla. . . . (A Galick and English vocabulary, with an appendix of the terms of divinity in the said language. Written for the use of the charity-schools, founded and endued in the Highlands of Scotland by the . . . Society for Propagating Christian Knowledge. By . . . Alexander M'Donald. . . .) *Edinburgh*, 1741. 8vo, pp. vi + 194. R 11004

—— Dictionarium Scoto-Celticum: a dictionary of the Gaelic language; comprising an ample vocabulary of Gaelic words, as preserved in vernacular speech, manuscripts, or printed works, with their signification and various meanings in English and Latin . . . and vocabularies of Latin and English words with their translation into Gaelic. To which are prefixed an introduction . . . and a compendium of Gaelic grammar. Compiled [by John Macleod. with the assistance of Ewen Maclachlan, Alexander Irvine, Alexander Macdonald, and Macintosh Mackay]and published under the direction of the Highland Society of Scotland. . . . *Edinburgh, London*, 1828. 2 vols. 4to. R 10395

—— Focalóir Gaoidhilge-Sagsbhearla; or, an Irish-English dictionary, whereof the Irish part hath been compiled not only from various Irish vocabularies, particularly that of . . . Edward Lhuyd, but also from . . . the best Irish manuscripts. . . . By J. O'Brien. . . . Second edition, revised and corrected [by Robert Daly, with the assistance of Michael M'Ginty]. *Dublin*, 1832. 8vo, pp. 56 + 470. R 10258

—— Foclóir Gaoidhilge-Sacsbéarla; or, an Irish-English dictionary, intended for the use of students and teachers of Irish. . . . [By Thomas De Vere Coneys.] *Dublin: published for the Irish Society*, 1849. 8vo, pp. vii + 382. R 10255

—— An English-Irish dictionary: intended for the use of students of the Irish language. . . . By Daniel Foley. . . . *Dublin*, 1855. 8vo, pp. iv + 384. R 10257

—— Glossæ Hibernicæ veteres codicis Taurinensis. Edidit Constantinus Nigra. (Fragmenta codicis Bibliothecæ Athenæi Taurinensis olim Monasterii Bobiensis in quibus continentur reliquiæ commentarii in Marci evangelium cum glossis Hibernicis.) *Lutetiæ Parisiorum*, 1869. 8vo, pp. xxxii + 69. R 10235

CELTIC.—Glossae Hibernicae e codicibus Wirziburgensi Carolisruhensibus aliis. . . . Edidit Heinricus Zimmer. Accedit specimen scripturae e codice Wirziburgensi. (Supplementum.) *Berolini*, 1881-86. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo. R 10264

—— The Old-Irish glosses at Würzburg and Carlsruhe. Edited, with a translation and glossarial index, by Whitley Stokes. . . . Part 1. The glosses and translation. . . . [Printed for the Philological Societies of London and Cambridge.] *Hertford*, 1887. 8vo, pp. viii + 352. R 10236

*** No more published.

—— Gaelic names of beasts (mammalia), birds, fishes, insects, reptiles, etc. In two parts. I. Gaelic-English. II. English-Gaelic. By A. R. Forbes. . . . [With portrait.] *Edinburgh*, 1905. 8vo, pp. xx + 424. R 11794

—— Grammatica Celtica e monumentis vetustis tam Hibernicae linguae quam Britannicarum dialectorum Cambricae, Cornicae, Aremoricae, comparatis Gallicae priscae reliquiis. Construxit I. C. Zeuss. . . . Editio altera: curavit H. Ebel. . . . *Berolini*, 1871. 8vo, pp. lii + 1115. R 10276

—— A grammar of the Irish language, published for the use of the senior classes in the college of St. Columba. By John O'Donovan. . . . *Dublin*, 1845. 8vo, pp. lxxxviii + 459. R 10256

—— Forus teangan na Gaeilge. A grammar of the Irish language. By John H. Molloy. *Dublin*, 1867. 8vo, pp. xii + 226. R 10396

—— Studies in Irish epigraphy. A collection of revised readings of the ancient inscriptions of Ireland, with introduction and notes. By R. A. Stewart Macalister. . . . [With plates and illustrations.] *London*, 1897-1902. 2 vols. 8vo. R 10756

Part 1. Containing the ogham inscriptions of the barony of Corkaguiney and the counties of Mayo, Wicklow, and Kildare.—1897.

Part 2. Containing the ogham inscriptions of the counties of Kerry, not included in part 1, Limerick, Cavan, and King's Co.; as well as the ogham inscriptions of the Irish type in Scotland and the Isle of Man. With an appendix on the ogham tablets of Biere, Saxony.—1902.

—— A handbook of the Cornish language, chiefly in its latest stages, with some account of its history and literature. By Henry Jenner. . . . *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xvi + 208. R 10837

ASIATIC AND INDIAN LANGUAGES.—Gesammelte Abhandlungen. Von Paul de Lagarde. Anastatischer Neudruck 1896 [of the Leipzig edition of 1866.] *Göttingen*, [1896]. 8vo, pp. xl + 302. R 6486

*** The title is taken from the cover.

—— Heinrich Ewald, orientalist and theologian, 1803-1903. A centenary appreciation by T. Witton Davies. . . . Illustrated. *London*, 1903. 8vo, pp. xi + 146. R 11014

—— Le sumérisme et l'histoire babylonienne. Par J. Halévy. *Paris*, 1901. 8vo, pp. 151. R 8110

—— Altiranisches Wörterbuch. Von Christian Bartholomae. *Strassburg*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xxxii + col. 2000. R 11750

—— A Sanskrit grammar, including both the classical language, and the older dialects of Veda and Brahmana. By William Dwight Whitney. . . . Third edition . . . [Bibliothek Indogermanischer Grammatiken. Bd. 2.] *Leipzig, London*, 1896. 8vo, pp. xxv + 551. R 7824

—— Compendious Syriac grammar. By Theodor Nöldeke. . . . With a table of characters by Julius Euting. Translated . . . from the second and improved German edition by James A. Crichton. . . . *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xxxiv + 336. R 10831

EGYPTIAN.—Aegyptisches Glossar. Die häufigeren Worte der aegyptischen Sprache. Zusammengestellt von Adolf Erman. [Porta linguarum orientalium, 20.] *Berlin*, 1904. 8vo, pp. viii + 160. R 10847

LITERATURE.

GENERAL TREATISES, etc.—A history of criticism and literary taste in Europe from the earliest texts to the present day. By George Saintsbury. . . . Vol. III. Modern criticism. *Edinburgh and London*, 1904. 1 vol. 8vo. R 9106

—— Elizabethan critical essays. Edited, with an introduction, by G. Gregory Smith. *Oxford*, 1904. 2 vols. 8vo. R 10693

DRAMA IN GENERAL.—Tragic drama in Aeschylus, Sophocles, and Shakespeare: an essay. By Lewis Campbell. . . . *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xiii + 280. R 10958

FACETIAE, ANA, QUOTATIONS, etc.—Amusements philologiques, ou variétés en tous genres; troisième édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. Par G[abriel] P[eignot] Philomneste, A[ncien] B[ibliothécaire]. . . . *Dijon*, 1842. 8vo, pp. xii + 558. R 8447

CLASSICAL LITERATURE.—Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. *Oxonii*, [1904-05]. 8vo. *In progress.* R 9551

Catulli carmina. Recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit R. Ellis. . . .—[1905.]

Euripidis fabulae. Recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit G. Murray. . . . Tomus II.—[1904.]

Corneli Nepotis vitae. Recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit E. O. Winstedt. —[1904.]

T. Macci Plauti comoediae. Recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit W. M. Lindsay. . . . Tomus II. . . .—[1905.]

Tibulli aliorumque carminum libri tres. Recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit I. P. Postgate.—[1905.]

Xenophontis opera omnia. Recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit E. C. Marchant. . . . Tomus III.—[1904.]

—— *Αἰσχύλου Ὀρεστεία.* [An edition of the text prepared by Robert Proctor, and printed in type based on the Alcala fount of 1514.] *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. 194. R 10423

—— [The works of Aristotle. Edited by A. P. Manutius and A. Bondinus. Vol. 3.] [Colophon:] *Venetiis in domo Aldi Mense Ianuario* M. IIID. 1 vol. Fol. R 9880

*** In the original vellum binding.

—— The politics of Aristotle. With an introduction, two prefatory essays, and notes critical and explanatory. By W. L. Newman. . . . *Oxford*, 1902. 2 vols. 8vo. R 4268

3. Two essays. Books III, IV, and V—text and notes.

4. Essay on constitutions. Books VI-VIII—text and notes.

—— *Γαληνοῦ περὶ κράσεων τρία.* Galeni de temperamentis libri III. Recensuit Georgius Helmreich. [Bibliotheca . . . Teubneriana.] *Lipsiae*, 1904. 8vo, pp. ix + 132. R 10251

—— Georgii Monachi chronicon. Edidit Carolus de Boor. . . . [Bibliotheca . . . Teubneriana.] *Lipsiae*, 1904. 2 vols. 8vo. R 10279

—— Grani Liciniani quae supersunt recognovit et apparatu critico instruxit Michael Flemisch. [Bibliotheca . . . Teubneriana.] *Lipsiae*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xviii + 58. R 10278

—— The Homeric hymns. Edited, with preface, apparatus criticus, notes, and appendices by Thomas W. Allen . . . and E. E. Sikes. . . . *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. lxxviii + 330. R 10434

—— Odissea Homeri Per Raphaelem Volaterranvm In Latinvm Conversa. [Colophon:] *Romæ: Per Iacobum Mazochium*, 1510. Fol., ff. [103]. R 10792

CLASSICAL LITERATURE.—Libanii opera. Recensuit Richardus Foerster. *Lipsiae*, 1904. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 9621

2. Orationes XII-XXV.

—— M. Annei Lucani Cordubensis pharsalia Cum duplici explanatione: Altera quidē arguta atq; erudita: vtpote Ioannis Sulpitii Verulani viri facile doctissimi: Altera vero familiari admodum & dilucida: quippe quæ ex Iodoci Badii Ascensii: hoīs pro tyronum litterariorum Eruditione vigilantissimi: grammatica est officina profecta. [Edited by J. Badius Ascensius.] [Device of Iehan Petit.] Exponitur venum in ædibus Ascensianis Ex aduerso Collegii Italici. Bt Ioannis Parui in via regia ad diuum Iacobum sub leone argenteo. [Colophon:] [*Paris*]: *in ædib⁹ ascēsianis*, 1506. Fol., ff. [6] + cclv + [1]. R 10156

—— Nonii Marcelli de conpendiosa doctrina libros XX, Onionsianis copiis usus, edidit Wallace M. Lindsay. . . . [Bibliotheca . . . Teubneriana.] *Lipsiae*, 1903. 3 vols in 2. 8vo. R 9934

—— C. Plinii Caecilii Secundi epistulæ ad Traianum imperatorem cum eiusdem responsis. Edited, with notes and introductory essays, by E. G. Hardy. . . . *London*, 1889. 8vo, pp. x + 251. R 5569

—— *Πολυβίου ἱστορίαι.* Polybii historiae. Editionem a Ludovico Dindorfio curatam retractavit Theodorus Büttner-Wobst. (Appendix indices et historiarum conspectum continens.) [Bibliotheca . . . Teubneriana.] *Lipsiae*, 1882-1904. 5 vols. 8vo. R 7112

—— Procli Diadochi in Platonis Timaeum commentaria. Edidit Ernestus Diehl I-II. [Bibliotheca . . . Teubneriana.] *Lipsiae*, 1903-04. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 10250

—— Pseudacronis scholia in Horatium vetustiora. Recensuit O. Keller. [Bibliotheca . . . Teubneriana.] *Lipsiae*, 1902-04. 2 vols. 8vo. R 8954

—— M. F. Qvintilianvs. (De institvtione oratoria . . . liber primvs — dvodecimvs.) [With a dedicatory epistle by A. P. Manutius. Edited by A. Naugerius.] [Colophon:] *Venetiis in aedibvs Aldi, et Andreae soceri mense Avgvsto.* M. D. XIIII. 4to, ff. [4] + 230. R 9482

**** With MS. notes by P. Melanchthon.

—— The tragedies of Seneca: rendered into English verse by Ella Isabel Harris. . . . *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. ix + 466. R 11905

—— Caii Suetonii Tranquilli duodecim Cæsares, cum Philippi Beroaldi. . . . Marcique item Antonii Sabellici commentariis & Bapt. Aegnatii, aliorumque doctorum virorum annotationibus. (Angeli Politiani praefatio. . . .— D. Erasmi Rot. ad duces Saxoniæ epistola. *Etc.*—Philippi Beroaldi vita per Bartholomæum Blanchinum. . . .) *Lugduni: apud I. Frellonium*, 1548. Fol., pp. [80] + 761 + [3]. R 10707

CLASSICAL LITERATURE. — Theodoreti Graecarum affectionum curatio. . . . Recensuit Ioannes Raeder. [Bibliotheca . . . Teubneriana.] *Lipsiae*, 1904. 8vo, pp. ix + 339. R 9621

—— Victor Bérard: Les Phéniciens et l'Odyssée. . . . [Plates and illustrations.] *Paris*, 1902-03. 2 vols. 8vo. R 10442

MEDIÆVAL AND MODERN LATIN LITERATURE.—Primitiae et reliquiae. . . . (Addenda.) [By Richard Colley Wellesley, Marquis Wellesley.] *Londini*, 1840. 8vo, pp. 58 + [18] + 19 + [11]. R 9426

**** Presentation copy to Lady Blessington.

ORIENTAL LITERATURE.—Works issued by the Text and Translation Society. *London*, 1904. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 8015

The canons of Athanasius of Alexandria. The Arabic and Coptic versions edited and translated with introductions, notes, and appendices by W. Riedel . . . and W. E. Crum. . . .

The sixth book of the select letters of Severus, Patriarch of Antioch, in the Syriac version of Athanasius of Nisibis. Edited and translated by E. W. Brooks. . . . Vol. II. Translation, part II.

—— Luzac's Semitic text and translation series. *London*, 1904. 1 vol. 8vo. R 6447

14. The book of consolations, or the pastoral epistles of Mâr Îshô'-yahbh of Kûphlânâ in Adiabene. The Syriac text edited, with an English translation, by P. Scott-Moncrieff. . . .

—— Letteratura Assira di B. Teloni. [With facsimiles.] [Manuali Hoepli.] *Milano*, 1903. 16mo, pp. xv + 266. R 11876

—— The great epic of India: its character and origin. By E. W. Hopkins. . . . [Yale Bicentennial Publications.] *New York*, 1901. 8vo, pp. xvi + 485. R 10087

—— The Anvári-i Suhailí, or, the Lights of Canopus; being the Persian version of the fables of Pilpay, or the book "Kalílah and Damnah," rendered into Persian by Ḥusain Vá'iẓ u'l-Káshifí. Literally translated into prose and verse, by Edward B. Eastwick. . . . *Hertford*, 1854. 8vo, pp. xxvii + 650. R 11737

—— Translation of the Kalíd-i-Afghání, the text book for the Pakkhto examination [compiled by T. P. Hughes], with notes, historical,

geographical, grammatical, and explanatory, by Trevor Chichele Plowden. . . . [Map.] *Lahore*, 1875. 8vo, pp. xx + 395 + ix. R 11741

EUROPEAN LITERATURE.—Main currents in nineteenth century literature. By George Brandes. . . . [Translated from the Danish.] *London*, 1901-05. 6 vols. 8vo. R 11974

1. The emigrant literature.—1901.
2. The romantic school in Germany. . . .—1902.
3. The reaction in France. . . .—1903.
4. Naturalism in England. . . .—1905.
5. The romantic school in France.—1904.
6. Young Germany.—1905.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.—[Publications of the Early English Text Society.] *London*, 1902. 4 vols. 8vo. R 4668

Original series.

120. Three Middle-English versions of the Rule of St. Benet and two contemporary rituals for the ordination of nuns. Edited, with an introduction, notes, and glossaries by . . . E. A. Kock. . . .

Extra series.

85. The poems of A. Scott. Edited, from the Bannatyne manuscript in the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh, and the Maitland manuscript in the Library of Magdalen College, Cambridge, by A. K. Donald.
86. The poems of William of Shoreham. . . . Re-edited from the unique manuscript in the British Museum by M. Konrath. . . . Part I. . . .
87. Two Coventry Corpus Christi plays: 1. The Shearmen and taylors' pageant, re-edited from the edition of T. Sharp, 1825; and 2. The weavers' pageant, re-edited from the manuscript of R. Croo, 1534. With a plan of Coventry, and appendixes containing the chief records of the Coventry plays. By H. Craig. . . .

—— Early English prose romances, with bibliographical and historical introductions. Edited by William J. Thoms. . . . Second edition, enlarged. . . . *London*, 1858. 3 vols. 8vo. R 11698

1. Robert the Deuyll, Thomas a Reading, Frier Bacon, Frier Rush.
2. Virgilius, Robin Hood, George a Green, Tom a Lincolne.
3. Helyas, Doctor Faustus, Second report of Doctor Faustus.

—— Heralds of revolt. Studies in modern literature and dogma. By William Barry. . . . [Republished from the Dublin Review, and the Quarterly Review.] *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xv + 383. R 10846

[1. The genius of George Eliot.—2. John Inglesant.—3. Carlyle.—4. An apostle of Nirvana: H. P. Amiel.—5. Heinrich Heine.—6. The modern French novel.—7. French realism and decadence.—8. Pierre Loti.—9. Neopaganism.—10. Latter-day pagans.—11. Friedrich Nietzsche.]

ENGLISH LITERATURE.—Literary influence in British history: a historical sketch. By the Hon. Albert S. G. Canning. . . . [Revised edition.] *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xi + 202. R 10882

—— Spanish influence on English literature. By Martin Hume. . . . *London*, 1905. 8vo, pp. xviii + 322. R 11405

—— The temper of the seventeenth century in English literature. Clark Lectures given at Trinity College, Cambridge, in the year 1902-1903. By Barrett Wendell. . . . *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. viii + 360. R 11928

—— English men of letters. *London*, 1904-05. 8vo. *In progress.* R 8928

Sir Thomas Browne. By E. Gosse.—1905.
Maria Edgeworth. By the Hon. E. Lawless.—1904.
Edward Fitzgerald. By A. C. Benson. . . .—1905.
Hobbes. By Sir L. Stephen.—1904.
Andrew Marvell. By A. Birrell.—1905.
Thomas Moore. By S. Gwynn.—1905.
Adam Smith. By F. W. Hirst.—1904.
Sydney Smith. By G. W. E. Russell.—1905.

—— Literary lives series. Edited by W. Robertson Nicoll. [With portraits and illustrations.] *London*, 1904. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 10689

Matthew Arnold. By G. W. E. Russell. . . . Second edition.—1904.

—— The Temple biographies. Edited by Dugald Macfadyen. . . . [With plates.] *London*, 1904. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 10690

Robert Browning. By Edward Dowden. . . .—1904.

—— English and Scottish popular ballads. Edited from the collection of Francis James Child by Helen Child Sargent and George Lyman Kittridge. [With portrait.] *London*, 1905. 8vo, pp. xxxi + 729. R 11799

—— Minor poets of the Caroline period. . . . Edited by George Saintsbury. . . . *Oxford*, 1905. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 11910

1. Chamberlayne's Pharonnida and England's jubilee, Benlowes' Theophila and the poems of K. Philips and P. Hannay.

—— Édition de luxe. The works of Matthew Arnold. . . . *London*, 1904. 5 vols. 8vo. R 9550

11. Irish essays, and others.

12. A French Eton, higher schools and universities in France, higher schools and universities in Germany.

13-15. Letters . . . 1848-1888. Collected and arranged by G. W. E. Russell. (With a bibliography by T. B. Smart.)

ENGLISH LITERATURE.—The prophetic books of William Blake. Jerusalem. Edited by E. R. D. Maclagan and A. G. B. Russell. *London*, 1904. 4to, pp. xxii + 127. R 10192

—— The challenge of the Brontës. (Address delivered before the Brontë Society in the Town Hall of Dewsbury. March 28, 1903). By Edmund Gosse. *London: printed for private distribution*, 1903. 8vo, pp. 27. R 10310

—— The works of Geoffrey Chaucer and others, being a reproduction in facsimile of the first collected edition 1532 from the copy in the British Museum, with an introduction by Walter W. Skeat. . . . [With illustrations.] *London*, [1905]. Fol., pp. xliv + 793. R 11436

—— The Mvses Elizivm, Lately discouered, By A New Way Over Parnassvs. The passages therein, being the subiect of ten sundry Nymphalls, Leading three Diuine Poemes, Noahs Floud. Moses, his Birth and Miracles. David and Golia. By Michael Drayton. . . . *London: printed by Thomas Harper for Iohn Waterson*, 1630. 4to, pp. [6] + 207. R 8563

*** Wanting sig. A 1 (blank leaf).

—— Henslowe's Diary. Edited by Walter W. Greg. . . . *London*, 1904. 1 vol. 4to. *In progress.* R 10870

1. Text.

—— The poems of John Keats. Edited with an introduction and notes by E. de Sélincourt. With a frontispiece. . . . *London*, [1905]. 8vo, pp. lxviii + 613. R 11906

—— Hyperion: a facsimile of Keats's autograph manuscript; with a transliteration of the manuscript of The fall of Hyperion: a dream. With introductions and notes by Ernest de Sélincourt. *Oxford*, 1905. Fol., pp. 1-20, ff. 27, pp. 21-50. R 11404

*** 225 copies printed. This copy is No. 153.

—— The life of Charles Lamb. By E. V. Lucas. . . . With fifty illustrations. *London*, [1905]. 2 vols. 8vo. R 12137

—— Milton. By Walter Raleigh. . . . *London*, 1900. 8vo, pp. x + 270. R 10691

—— Mr. William Shakespear's comedies, histories, and tragedies. Faithfully reproduced in facsimile from the edition of 1664. [With portrait.] *London*, 1905. 3 pts. in 1. Fol. R 11484

ENGLISH LITERATURE. — Mr. William Shakespear's comedies, histories, and tragedies. Faithfully reproduced in facsimile from the edition of 1685. [With portrait.] *London*, 1904. 3 pts. in 1. Fol. R 10845

—— Jahrbuch der Deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. Im Auftrage des Vorstandes herausgegeben (Jahrg. 1-2) durch Friedrich Bodenstedt, (Jahrg. 3-14 durch Karl Elze, Jahrg. 15-34 durch F. A. Leo, Jahrg. 35-40 von Alois Brandl und Wolfgang Keller.) [With plates.] *Berlin*, 1865-71; *Weimar*, 1872-98; *Berlin*, 1899-1904. 40 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 11815

*** The volume for 1894 Jahrg. 29-30, contains "Gesammt-Verzeichniss zu den Bänden I bis XXX des Jahrbuchs. . . ."

—— Shakspere and typography; being an attempt to show Shakspere's personal connection with, and technical knowledge of, the art of printing. Also, remarks upon some common typographical errors, with especial reference to the text of Shakspere. By William Blades. *London*, 1872. 8vo, pp. viii + 78. R 11783

—— Shakespearean tragedy. Lectures on Hamlet, Othello, King Lear, Macbeth. By A. C. Bradley. . . . *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xi + 498. R 10998

—— Studies in Shakespeare. By J. Churton Collins. . . . *Westminster*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xv + 380. R 10280

—— Shakespeare's marriage; his departure from Stratford and other incidents in his life. By Joseph William Gray. [With facsimiles.] *London*, 1905. 8vo, pp. vii + 285. R 11749

—— William Shakespeare, his family and friends. By . . . Charles Isaac Elton. . . . Edited by A. Hamilton Thompson, with a memoir of the author by Andrew Lang. *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. x + 521. R 10876

—— The bi-literal cypher of Sir Francis Bacon discovered in his works and deciphered by Mrs. Elizabeth Wells Gallup. Third edition. [With portraits and facsimiles.] *Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A.*, [1901]. 2 pts. in 1. 8vo. R 10915

—— The complete poetical works of Shelley, including materials never before printed in any edition of the poems. Edited with textual notes by Thomas Hutchinson. . . . [With portrait and 2 facsimiles.] *Oxford*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xxviii + 1023. R 11654

—— Relics of Shelley. Edited by Richard Garnett. . . . *London*, 1862. 8vo, pp. xvi + 191. R 10438

ENGLISH LITERATURE.—The life of Robert Louis Stevenson. By Graham Balfour. . . . [With portraits and map.] *London*, 1901. 2 vols. 8vo. R 10993

—— The poems of Algernon Charles Swinburne. . . . *London*, 1904. 6 vols. 8vo. R 10697

1. Poems and ballads, first series.
2. Songs before sunrise; and Songs of two nations.
3. Poems and ballads, second and third series; and Songs of the springtides.
4. Tristram of Lyonesse, the Tale of Balen, Atalanta in Calydon, Erechtheus.
5. Studies in song, a Century of roundels, Sonnets on English dramatic poets, the Heptalogia, etc.
6. A midsummer holiday, Astrophel, a Channel passage, and other poems.

—— The tragedies of Algernon Charles Swinburne. . . . *London*, 1905-06. 5 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 11929

1. The Queen-mother and Rosamond.—1905.
2. Chastelard and Bothwell. Acts 1-2.—1905.
3. Bothwell. Acts 3-5.—1905.
4. Mary Stuart.—1905.
5. Locrine, the Sisters, Marino Faliero, Rosamund Queen of the Lombards.—1906.

—— A channel passage, and other poems. By Algernon Charles Swinburne. *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. ix + 213. R 10877

—— The letters of Horace Walpole, fourth earl of Orford. Chronologically arranged and edited, with notes and indices, by Mrs. Paget Toynbee. . . . With portraits and facsimiles. *London*, 1904. 4 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 9924

9. 1774-1776.
10. 1777-1779.
11. 1779-1781.
12. 1781-1783.

—— Wordsworth. By Walter Raleigh. . . . Second impression. *London*, 1903. 8vo, pp. 232. R 10692

—— Three eras of New England and other addresses, with papers critical and biographical. By George Lunt. *Boston*, 1857. 12mo, pp. 264. R 10003

GERMAN LITERATURE. — Deutsche Litteraturzeitung. Herausgegeben von . . . Paul Hinneberg. . . . *Leipzig*, 1900, *etc.* 8vo. *In progress.* R 5497

—— Grundrisz zur Geschichte der deutschen Dichtung: aus den Quellen. Von Karl Goedeke. Zweite ganz neu bearbeitete Auflage. . . . (Nach dem Tode des Verfassers in Verbindung mit D. Jacoby, Karl Justi, Max Koch . . . fortgeführt von Edmund Goetze.) *Dresden*, 1884-1900. 7 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 10747

1. Das Mittelalter.—1884.
2. Das Reformationszeitalter.—1886.
3. Vom dreissigjährigen bis zum siebenjährigen Kriege.—1887.
4-5. Vom siebenjährigen bis zum Weltkriege. —1891-93.
6-7. Zeit des Weltkrieges.—1898-1900.

CELTIC LITERATURE. — Irish Texts Society: [Publications.] *Dublin, London*, 1904. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.*

5. Caiṫréim Conġail Cláiṁiġniġ. Martial career of Congĥal Cláiringhneach. Edited . . . with translation, introduction, notes and glossary, by Patrick M. MacSweeney. . . .—1904. R 9092

Foclóir Gaeḋilge agus Béarla. An Irish-English dictionary: being a thesaurus of the words, phrases and idioms of the modern Irish language, with explanations in English. Compiled and edited by . . Patrick S. Dinneen. . . .—1904. R 10888

—— The Scottish Text Society: [Publications.] *Edinburgh and London*, 1903-04. 8vo. *In progress.* R 7448

51. Livy's History of Rome. The first five books, translated into Scots by J. Bellenden, 1533. Edited . . . by W. A. Craigie. . . . Vol. 2.
53. The original chronicle of Andrew of Wyntoun printed on parallel pages from the Cottonian and Wemyss MSS., with the variants of the other texts. Edited with introduction, notes and glossary by F. J. Amours. Vol. III. Texts: Books IV, V, ch. I-XII.

—— The literature of the Highlands. By Magnus Maclean. . . . *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. viii + 236. R 10285

FRENCH LITERATURE. — Les grands écrivains de la France. . . . *Paris*, 1904. 3 vols. 8vo. R 7911

Pensées de B. Pascal. Nouvelle édition collationnée sur le manuscrit autographe, et publiée avec une introduction et des notes par L. Brunschvicg. . . .

—— La Pléiade françoise. (Avec notices biographiques et notes par Ch. Marty-Laveaux.) [With portraits.] *Paris*, 1866-98. 20 vols. 8vo. R 11731

Oeuvres françoises de I. du Bellay. . . . 2 vols. —1866-67.

Les oeuvres et meslanges poétiques d'E. Iodelle. . . . 2 vols.—1868[-72]-70.

Oeuvres poétiques de I. Dorat. . . . (Les oeuvres poétiques de P. de Tyard, seigneur de Bissy. . . .)—1875.

Oeuvres poétiques de R. Belleau. . . . 2 vols. —1878.

Evvres en rime de I. A. de Baif. 5 vols.—1881-90.
Oeuvres de P. de Ronsard. . . . 6 vols.—1887-93.
Appendice. . . . La langue de la Pléiade. 2 vols.—1896-98.

FRENCH LITERATURE.—The complete works of Michael de Montaigne; comprising: the Essays, translated by Cotton; the Letters; the Journey into Germany and Italy, now first translated; a life by the editor; notes . . . the éloges of . . . Jay and Villemain; a bibliographical notice of all the editions; and . . . indexes. By William Hazlitt. *London*, 1842. 8vo, pp. xci + ii + 660. R 10913

—— H. Taine, sa vie et sa correspondance. . . . *Paris*, 1902-04. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 9588

1. Correspondance de jeunesse, 1847-1853. Deuxième édition.—1902.
2. Le critique et le philosophe, 1853-1870.—1904.

—— The literature of the French renaissance. By Arthur Tilley. . . . *Cambridge*, 1904. 2 vols. 8vo. R 10951

ITALIAN LITERATURE.—La divina commedia di Dante Alighieri. Riveduta nel testo e commentata da G. A. Scartazzini. . . . *Leipzig*, 1875-1900. 4 vols. 8vo. R 9308

1. L'inferno. Seconda edizione intieramente rifatta ed accresciuta di una concordanza della Divina commedia.—1900.
2. Il purgatorio.—1875.
3. Il paradiso.—1882.
4. Prolegomeni della Divina commedia. Introduzione allo studio di Dante Alighieri e delle sue opere. Per G. A. Scartazzini.—1890.

—— The Inferno of Dante translated [by C. Rogers]. *London*, 1782. 8vo, pp. 135. R 10953

—— Dwyfol gan Dante. Annwn, Purdan, Paradwys. Y cyfleithiad gan Daniel Rees, y rhagdraith gan T. Gwynn-Jones, y darluniau gan J. Kelt Edwards, y prif lythyrenan gan Louise Rolfe a Phœbe Rees. *Caernarfon*, 1903. 4to, pp. 475. R 10744

—— Concordanza delle opere Italiane in prosa e del canzoniere di Dante Alighieri. Pubblicata per la società Dantesca di Cambridge, Massachusetts, a cura di E. S. Sheldon coll' aiuto di A. C. White. *Oxford*, 1905. 8vo, pp. viii + 740. R 11880

—— Dante and the Divine Comedy. Studies and notes. By W. J. Payling Wright. . . . *London*, 1902. 8vo, pp. 140 R 11401

ITALIAN LITERATURE.—Chaos del tri per uno. . . . [By T. Folengo.] [With woodcuts in the text.] [*Vinegia*, 1546.] 8vo, ff. 112. R 8530

*** A veiled autobiography, written in prose and verse, in Latin, Italian, and macaronic.

—— Ameto Over Comedia Delle Nimphe Fiorentine, Compilata Da Messer Giovanni Boccaccio Da Certaldo Cittadino Di Firenze. [With a preface by N. Zopino addressed to G. Serristori.] [Colophon:] *In Vinegia per Melchione Sessa*, 1534. 8vo, ff. 92. R 10797

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

GENERAL INTRODUCTIONS, STUDY, etc.—The bibliographer: a journal of book-lore. . . . [Edited by Henry Benjamin Wheatley.] *London*, 1882 [1881]-84. 6 vols. in 3. 4to. R 9894

—— Illustrated monographs issued by the Bibliographical Society. *London, Oxford*, 1903-04. 3 vols. 4to. *In progress.*

11. The earliest English music printing: a description and bibliography of English printed music to the close of the sixteenth century. By R. Steele.—1903. R 11029
12. A chart of Oxford printing, "1468"-1900. With notes and illustrations. By F. Madan. . . .—1904. R 11030
13. The earlier Cambridge stationers and bookbinders and the first Cambridge printer. By G. J. Gray.—1904. R 11031

—— Publications of the Bibliographical Society of Lancashire. *Aberdeen University Press*, 1902. 1 vol. 4to. R 11690

1. English printing on vellum to the end of the year 1600. By E. G. Duff.

—— On the difficulty of correct description of books. By Augustus de Morgan. With introduction by Henry Guppy. Reprinted from The Library Association Record, June, 1902, for the members of the Bibliographical Society of Lancashire. [*Aberdeen printed*, 1902.] 8vo, pp. 29. R 11688

—— Bulletin du bibliophile, publié par Techener; avec notes de . . . Jacq.-Ch. Brunet, Chalon, Delmotte, G. Duplessis, C. Leber, Olivier (Jules), G. Peignot, Polain, le baron de Reiffenberg, A. Taillandier, etc., et notices bibliographiques, philologiques et littéraires par Ch. Nodier, 1834-1835, 1re série. *Paris*, [1834-35]. 8vo. R 9446

—— [Dissertations philologiques et bibliographiques par . . . Ch. Nodier et autres à

joindre au Bulletin du bibliophile.] *Paris*, 1834-35. 8vo. R 9440

1. De la liberté de la presse avant Louis XIV. Par . . . Ch. Nodier. À propos d'un petit livre intitulé: [Épistre envoiée] au tigre de la France [i.e. Cardinal Charles of Lorraine.]—1834.
3, 4. De quelques livres satyriques et de leur clef. Par . . . Ch. Nodier.—1834.
5, 7. De la maçonnerie et des bibliothèques spéciales. [Signed Ch. Nodier.]—1834.
6. Du langage factice appelé macaronique. Par . . . Ch. Nodier. . . .—1834.
8. Des matériaux dont Rabelais s'est servi pour la composition de son ouvrage. Par . . . Ch. Nodier.—1835.
9. Des auteurs du seizième siècle qu'il convient de réimprimer. Par . . . Ch. Nodier.—1835.
10. Comment les patois furent détruits en France. Conte fantastique. [By J. E. C. Nodier.]—1835.
11. Des Annales de l'imprimerie des Aldes [*sic*] [by A. A. Renouard]. Par . . . Ch. Nodier. —1835.
12. Des artifices que certains auteurs ont employés pour déguiser leurs noms. Par . . . Ch. Nodier.—1835.
13. Échantillons curieux de statistique. Par . . . Ch. Nodier.—1835.
14. De quelques langues artificielles qui se sont introduites dans la langue vulgaire. Par . . . Ch. Nodier.—1835.
15. Du dictionnaire de l'Académie (sixième édition), et des satires publiées à l'occasion de la première édition de ce dictionnaire. Par . . . Ch. Nodier.—1835.
16. Bibliographie des fous. De quelques livres excentriques. Par . . . Ch. Nodier. . . .—1835.
17. Les Papillotes du perruquier d'Agen [i.e. J. Jasmin.] Par . . . Ch. Nodier.—1835.
18. L'origine des cartes à jouer. Par Paul Lacroix (Jacob, Bibliophile).—1835.
19. Notice sur le manuscrit de la Chronique des Normands [by Amatus of Monte Cassino] et sur l'édition que . . . Champollion en a faite pour la Société de l'histoire de France. [Signed Paulin Paris.] [Extrait du Moniteur du 25 novembre, 1835.]—1835.

*** The second "Dissertation" which was intended to accompany No. 6 of the "Bulletin" is wanting.

GENERAL INTRODUCTIONS, STUDY, etc.—Bibliomania; or book-madness; a bibliographical romance. Illustrated with cuts. By Thomas Frognall Dibdin. . . . New and improved edition, to which are added preliminary observations, and a supplement, including a key to the assumed characters in the drama. *London*, 1876. 8vo, pp. xviii + 618 + xxxiv. R 11784

—— Bilder-Hefte zur Geschichte des Bücherhandels und der mit demselben verwandten Künste und Gewerbe. Herausgegeben von Heinrich Lempertz . . . 65 Tafeln mit 280 bildlichen Darstellungen . . . mit Text. *Cöln*, 1853-65. Fol. R 10755

LIBRARY ECONOMY.—Traitté des plus belles bibliothèques de l'Europe. Des premiers livres qui ont été faits. De l'invention de l'imprimerie. . . . Avec une méthode pour dresser une bibliothèque. Par le sieur Le Gallois. *Paris*, 1680. 12mo, pp. 210. R 9953

—— Über Museen des Ostens der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord Amerika. Reisestudien von . . . A. B. Meyer . . . Mit . . . Abbildungen im Texte. [Dresden. — Königliches Zoologisches und Anthropologisch-Ethnographisches Museum. Abhandlungen und Berichte. Bd. ix, nr. 1, and Beiheft.] *Berlin*, 1900-01. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 4to. R 9462

—— The John Rylands Library, Manchester: a brief description of the building and its contents, with a descriptive list of the works exhibited in the main library. [By H. Guppy.] [*Aberdeen*]: *printed for private circulation*, 1902. 8vo, pp. 47. R 10717

—— John Rylands Library, Manchester. Johann Gutenberg and the dawn of typography in Germany. Lecture by the Librarian [i.e. H. Guppy] October 14th, 1903. (Synopsis of lecture.—List of works exhibited at the John Rylands Library to illustrate the work of the first typographers in Germany, Johann Gutenberg and his associates.—A selection from the works in the John Rylands Library bearing upon the subject.) [*Manchester*, 1903.] 8vo, pp. 15. R 10717

*** The title is taken from the cover.

—— The John Rylands Library, Manchester. Catalogue of an exhibition of Bibles illustrating the history of the English versions from Wiclif to the present time. Including the personal copies of Queen Elizabeth, General Gordon, and Elizabeth Fry. *Manchester*, 1904. 8vo, pp. 32. R 10717

—— John Rylands Library, Manchester. The movement of Old Testament scholarship in the nineteenth century. Lecture by . . . A. S. Peake . . . November 11th, 1903. [A synopsis:] (some leading dates in Pentateuch criticism.) [*Manchester*, 1903.] 8vo, pp. 8. R 10717

—— Report of the librarian of Congress [H. Putnam] for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1901. (Pt. 2. Manual: — Constitution, organization, methods, etc.) [With illustrations.] *Washington*, 1901. 8vo, pp. 380. R 12203

LIBRARY ECONOMY.—Notice sur la bibliothèque d'Aix, dite de Méjanes; précédée d'un essai sur l'histoire littéraire de cette ville, sur ses anciennes bibliothèques publiques, sur ses monuments, etc. Par E. Rouard. . . . *Paris, Aix*, 1831. 8vo, pp. 312. R 8452

—— Jules Janin et sa bibliothèque. Notice bibliographique. Par Albert de la Fizelière. [Extrait du Bulletin du bibliophile, juin 1874.] *Paris*, 1874. 8vo, pp. 22. R 8439

—— Notice historique sur l'ancien cabinet du roi et sur la bibliothèque impériale du Louvre. Par E. J. B. Rathery. [Extrait du Bulletin du bibliophile, juin et juillet 1858.] *Paris*, 1858. 8vo, pp. 30. R 8451

—— The enemies of books. By William Blades. . . . Third edition. [Plates and facsimiles.] *London*, 1881. 8vo, pp. xiii + 114. R 10228

—— Dizionario di opere anonime e pseudonime di scrittori italiani, o come che sia aventi relazione all' Italia. Di G. M. [i.e. Gaetano Melzi]. . . . [Vol. 3 is edited by G. A. M., i.e. G. A. Melzi.] *Milano*, 1848-59 [1863]. 3 vols. in 2. 8vo. R 9720

BIBLIOGRAPHIES: General and National.—Manuel de bibliographie historique. Par Ch.-V. Langlois. . . . *Paris*, 1901-04. 2 vols in 1. 8vo. R 7619

1. [Instruments bibliographiques. Histoire et organisation des études historiques.—1901.]
2. [Histoire et organisation des études historiques.—1904.]

—— —— Répertoire des sources historiques du moyen âge. Par Ulysse Chevalier. Topo-bibliographie. . . . *Montbéliard*, 1894-1903. 2 vols. 8vo. R 5325

—— —— The John Crerar Library: A list of bibliographies of special subjects, July, 1902. *Chicago*, 1902. 8vo, pp. 504. R 10404

—— —— A register of national bibliography. With a selection of the chief bibliographical books and articles printed in other countries. By William Prideaux Courtney. . . . *London*, 1905. 2 vols. 8vo. R 11879

—— —— The term catalogues, 1668-1709 A.D., with a number for Easter term, 1711 A.D. A contemporary bibliography of English literature. . . . Edited from the . . . quarterly lists of new books and reprints . . . with maps, engravings, playing cards, etc.; issued by the booksellers, etc., of London. By . . . Edward Arber. . . . *London: privately printed*, 1905. 1 vol. 4to. *In progress.* R 9695

2. 1683-1696 A.D.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES: General and National.—Catalogue général de la librairie française pendant 25 ans, 1840-1865 [etc.] Rédigé (tome 1-11) par Otto Lorenz . . . (tome 12-15 par D. Jordell.—Tome 7, 8, 11, 13. Table des matières.) *Paris*, 1867-1904. 15 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 5504

—— —— Karl Georgs Schlagwort-Katalog. Verzeichnis der im deutschen Buchhandel erschienenen Bücher und Landkarten in sachlicher Anordnung. *Hannover*, 1904. 8vo. *In progress.* R 5988

IV. Band, 1898-1902. 2 Abteilung, L-Z.

—— —— Index locupletissimus librorum qui inde ab anno MDCCL. . . . in Germania et in terris confinibus prodierunt. Vollständiges Bücher-Lexicon enthaltend alle von 1750 . . . in Deutschland und in den angrenzenden Ländern gedruckten Bücher . . . Bearbeitet . . . (Th. 1-10) von Christian Gottlob Kayser (Th. 11-12 von Ernst A. Zuchold, Th. 13-16 von Gustav Wilhelm Wuttig, Th. 17 von Gustav Wilhelm Wuttig und Richard Haupt, Th. 18-20 von Richardt Haupt.) *Leipzig*, 1834-77. 20 vols. in 11. 8vo.

[Continued as:]

Christian Gottlob Kayser's Vollständiges Bücher-Lexicon . . . Bearbeitet (Bd. 21-24) von Richardt Haupt, (Bd. 25-28 von Oskar Wetzel, Bd. 29-30 von H. Dullo und H. Conrad, Bd. 31-32 von Heinrich Conrad.) *Leipzig*, 1883-1904. 12 vols. 8vo. *In progress.*

—— —— Sachregister zum Kayser'schen Bücher-Lexicon. . . . *Leipzig*, 1838. 8vo.

[Continued as:]

Christian Gottlob Kayser's vollständiges Bücher-Lexicon. Sach und Schlagwortregister. . . . 1891-1894 bearbeitet von Albert Dressel und August Hilbert (1895-1898 bearbeitet von Richard Schmidt und Alfred Dultz, 1899-1902 bearbeitet von Heinrich Conrad). *Leipzig*, 1896-1904. 3 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 5367

—— —— Catalogo generale della libreria italiana dall' anno 1847 a tutto il 1899. Compilato dal prof. Attilio Pagliaini. . . . *Milano*, 1901-05. 3 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 6297

—— —— A list of books printed in Scotland before 1700 including those printed furth of the realm for Scottish booksellers, with brief notes on the printers and stationers. By Harry G. Aldis. [*Edinburgh*], 1904. 4to, pp. xvi + 153. R 11425

—— **Special. Aldine Press.**—Serie dell' edizioni aldine per ordine cronologico ed alfabetico. [By Cardinal de Brienne and F. X. Laire.] Terza edizione con emendazioni e

giunte. (Notizie letterarie intorno ai Manuzj stampatori e alla loro famiglia. [By A. Zeno.]) [Folding table.] *Firenze*, 1803. 8vo, pp. vi + 84 + 195. R 9428

BIBLIOGRAPHIES: Algeria.—A bibliography of Algeria, from the expedition of Charles V in 1541 to 1887. By Sir R. Lambert Playfair. . . . [From "Supplementary papers" of the Royal Geographical Society, vol. 2, pt. 2.] [*London*, 1888.] 8vo. R 11420

—— **America.** — American bibliography. By Charles Evans. A chronological dictionary of all books, pamphlets and periodical publications printed in the United States of America from . . . 1639 down to . . . 1820; with bibliographical and biographical notes. . . . *Chicago: privately printed by the Blakely Press*, 1904. 1 vol. 4to. R 9929

2. 1730-1750.

—— **Bible.**—A list of various editions of the Bible, and parts thereof, in English, from the year 1526 to 1776. A manuscript list of English Bibles . . . compiled by . . . Joseph Ames . . . hath furnished some part of this publication. . . . [With supplements.] *Dublin*, 1792. 8vo, ff. 41. R 9007

—— —— Bibliorum sacrorum exemplaria, tam manuscripta, quam impressa, quæ in bibliothæca Lindesiana adservantur. *Romæ*, 1884. 8vo, pp. 28. R 10403

**** 40 copies printed.

—— —— M. Georg Wolfgang Panzers . . . litterarische Nachricht von den allerältesten gedruckten deutschen Bibeln aus dem funfzehenden Jahrhundert, welche in der öffentlichen Bibliotheck der Reichsstadt Nürnberg aufbewahret werden. *Nürnberg*, 1777. 4to, pp. 136. R 9438

—— —— Catalogue of Welsh Bibles exhibited in the Reference Department of the Cardiff Public Library, 1904. [Compiled by John Ballinger.] *Cardiff*, 1904. 8vo, pp. 7 + [20]. R 10313

—— **Caen.**—Catalogue des livres imprimés ou publiés à Caen avant le milieu du XVI^e^ siècle. Suivi de recherches sur les imprimeurs et les libraires de la même ville. Par Léopold Delisle. . . . [With facsimiles.] *Caen*, 1903-04. 2 vols. 8vo. R 9666

1. Notice des livres.—1903.
2. Recherches sur les imprimeurs et les libraires.—1904.

—— **Calvin.** — Bibliographia Calviniana. Catalogus chronologicus operum Calvini. Catalogus systematicus operum quae sunt de Calvino. Cum indice auctorum alphabetico. Edidit . . . Alfredus Erichson. (Ex volumine LIX editionis Brunsvigensis Operum Calvini, cum additionibus.) [Portrait.] *Berolini*, 1900. Pp. 161. R 9645

BIBLIOGRAPHIES: Cartography. — Library of Congress: Division of Maps and Charts. A list of works relating to cartography by P. Lee Phillips. . . . Reprinted from "A list of maps of America, in the Library of Congress". *Washington*, 1901. 8vo, pp. 90. R 12213

—— —— Library of Congress: Division of Maps and Charts. A list of maps of America in the Library of Congress, preceded by a list of works relating to cartography by P. Lee Phillips. . . . *Washington*, 1901. 8vo, pp. 1137. R 12211

—— **Cataloguing.** — Bibliography of co-operative cataloguing and the printing of catalogue cards. With incidental references to international bibliography and the universal catalogue, 1850-1902. By Torstein Jahr and Adam Julius Strohm [with the assistance of Theodore W. Koch]. Reprinted from the Report of the Librarian of Congress for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1902. *Washington*, 1903. 8vo, pp. 116. R 9461

—— **Corneille.**—Bibliographie cornélienne, ou description raisonnée de toutes les éditions des œuvres de Pierre Corneille, des imitations ou traductions qui en ont été faites, et des ouvrages relatifs à Corneille et à ses écrits. Par Émile Picot. [Portrait.] *Paris*, 1876. 8vo, pp. xv + 552. R 8448

—— **Dramatic Literature.** — A bibliographical account of English theatrical literature from the earliest times to the present day. By Robert W. Lowe. *London*, 1888. 8vo, pp. x + 384. R 10351

**** 100 copies only of this edition printed.

—— **Grimaldi.** — A catalogue, chronologically arranged, of printed books, pamphlets, articles, reviews, letters, poems, music, & memoranda, composed, edited, or translated by writers bearing the name of Grimaldi. From 1498 to 1883. [Compiled by A. B. Grimaldi.] *London: privately printed*, 1883. 8vo, pp. 127. R 10218

**** 100 copies printed.

—— **Industrial Arts.** — The John Crerar Library. A list of books on industrial arts. October, 1903. *Chicago*, 1904. 8vo, pp. 249. R 10402

—— **Japan.**—Bibliographie japonaise, ou catalogue des ouvrages relatifs au Japon qui ont été publiés depuis le XV^e^ siècle jusqu'à nos jours. Rédigé par . . . Léon Pagès. . . . *Paris*, 1859. 4to, pp. 67. R 10026

BIBLIOGRAPHIES: Keepsakes. — B.-H. Gausseron: Les keepsakes et les annuaires illustrés de l'époque romantique. Essai de bibliographie. [With facsimiles.] *Paris*, 1896. 8vo, pp. 44. R 8429

*** 200 copies printed. This copy is No. 83.

—— **Luther.** — Luther-Bibliothek des Paulus-Museum der Stadt Worms. Gesammelt und zur 400 jährigen Jubelfeier gestiftet von Rittmeister Heyl. [Compiled by Julius Koestlin.] [*München*,] 1883. 8vo, pp. viii + 68. R 10751

—— **Lyons.** — Bibliographie lyonnaise. Recherches sur les imprimeurs, libraires, relieurs, et fondeurs de lettres de Lyon au XVI^e^ siècle. Par le président Baudrier. Publiées et continuées par J. Baudrier. . . . Première(-sixième) série. Ornée de . . . reproductions en fac-similé. *Lyon*, 1895-1904. 6 vols. 8vo. R 8035

—— —— Bibliographie critique de l'histoire de Lyon depuis 1789 jusqu'à nos jours. Par Sébastien Charléty. . . . [Annales de l'Université de Lyon. Nouvelle série. . . . II. Droit, lettres.—Fascicule 11.] *Lyon, Paris*, 1903. 8vo, pp. vi + 259. R 10263

—— **More.**—The Alfred Cock memorial. Catalogue of books, portraits, &c. of or relating to Sir Thomas More, collected by . . . Alfred Cock. . . . Purchased and presented to the Corporation of the city of London as a gift to the Guildhall Library. [Frontispiece.] [*London*], 1903. 8vo, pp. 28. R 9465

—— **Museums.** — Museums; their history and their use. With a bibliography and list of museums in the United Kingdom. By David Murray. . . . *Glasgow*, 1904. 3 vols. 8vo. R 11432

—— **Ovid.**—Essai bibliographique sur les différentes éditions des œuvres d'Ovide ornées de planches publiées aux XV^e^ et XVI^e^ siècles. Par . . . Georges Duplessis. . . . *Paris*, 1889. 8vo, pp. 55. R 8434

—— **Pascal.** — Monographie des éditions des Lettres provinciales par Blaise Pascal, ou catalogue raisonné d'une collection des Lettres provinciales formé [*sic*] par . . . J. H. Basse. . . . En vente . . . à la librairie de Léon Techener. . . . [Bulletin du bibliophile et du bibliothécaire. Supplément de la livraison de mars-avril, 1878.] *Paris*, 1878. 8vo, pp. 72. R 8426

—— **Quérard.**—A martyr to bibliography: a notice of the life and works of Joseph-Marie Quérard, bibliographer. Principally taken from the autobiography of Mar. Jozon d'Erquar (anagram) [i.e. J. M. Quérard]. With the notices of Gustave Brunet, J. Assezat, and Paul Lacroix (Bibliophile Jacob); and a list of bibliographical terms, after Perquin. With notes and index. By Olphar Hamst [i.e. Ralph Thomas]. . . . *London*, 1867. 8vo, pp. 48, col. 50-63. R 10074

*** 250 copies printed.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES: Restif de la Bretonne. —Bibliographie et iconographie de tous les ouvrages de Restif de la Bretonne; comprenant la description raisonnée des éditions originales, des réimpressions, des contrefaçons, des traductions, des imitations, etc. Y compris le détail des estampes et la notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de l'auteur par son ami Cubières Palmézeaux. Avec des notes historiques, critiques et littéraires. Par P. L. Jacob, Bibliophile [i.e. Paul Lacroix]. [Portrait.] *Paris*, 1875. 8vo, pp. xv + 510. R 8437

—— **Samoa.**—Library of Congress: Division of Bibliography. A list of books, with references to periodicals, on Samoa and Guam. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. . . . *Washington*, 1901. 8vo, pp. 54. R 12233

—— **Stafford.**— . . . Bibliotheca Staffordiensis, or a bibliographical account of books and other printed matter relating to—printed or published in—or written by a native, resident, or person deriving a title from—any portion of the county of Stafford: giving a full collation and biographical notices of authors and printers. Together with as full a list as possible of prints, engravings, etchings, &c., of any part thereof; and portraits of persons so connected. Compiled by Rupert Simms. *Lichfield*, 1894. 8vo, pp. xxv + 546. R 9895

—— **Surrey.**—A catalogue of the collection of works relating to the county of Surrey contained in the Minet Public Library. Compiled by William Minet . . . and Charles J. Courtney. . . . [*Aberdeen printed*], 1901. 8vo, pp. vi + 148. R 10920

—— **Vincent de Beauvais.**—Étude bibliographique sur l'édition du Speculum quadruplex de Vincent de Beauvais, attribuée à Jean Mentel, ou Mentelin, de Strasbourg. Par . . . Desbarreaux-Bernard. [With plates.] *Paris*, 1872. 8vo, pp. 25. R 8433

—— **Wales.**—Cambrian bibliography: containing an account of the books printed in the Welsh language, or relating to Wales, from the year 1546 to the end of the eighteenth century. With biographical notices. By . . . William Rowlands (Gwilym Lleyn). Edited an [*sic*] enlarged by . . . D. Silvan Evans. . . .

(Llyfryddiaeth y Cymry. . . .) *Llanidloes*, 1869. 8vo, pp. xxii (error for xxxi) + 760. R 9436

*** Wanting the last leaf of the list of subscribers (pp. 761-762).

BIBLIOGRAPHIES: Wales. — University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. A catalogue of: 1, Welsh books, 2, books relating to Wales, 3, books written by Welshmen, 4, books relating to Celtic literature. (Appendix: autograph letters, sermons, &c.) [With a preface signed T. F. Roberts.] *Aberystwyth*, 1897. 8vo, pp. iv + 74. R 10215

—— **Washington.**—Library of Congress: Division of Manuscripts. A calendar of Washington manuscripts in the Library of Congress. Compiled under the direction of Herbert Friedenwald. . . . [With introduction by C. H. Lincoln.] *Washington*, 1901. 8vo, pp. 315. R 12212

—— **York.**—The Yorkshire library. A bibliographical account of books on topography, tracts of the seventeenth century, biography, spaws, geology, botany, maps, views, portraits and miscellaneous literature, relating to the county of York. With collations and notes on the books and authors. By William Boyne. . . . *London*, 1869. 4to, pp. vi + 304. R 11702

*** 150 copies printed for private distribution.

—— **Prohibited Books.** — Der Index der verbotenen Bücher. In seiner neuen Fassung dargelegt und rechtlich-historisch gewürdigt von Joseph Hilgers. . . . *Freiburg im Breisgau*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xxi + 638. R 10775

—— —— Ordonnãtie ende edict des Keysers Kaerle die v. vernieuwt indẽ April [29], int iaer, M.CCCCC.L. Om textirperẽ eñ te nyetẽ te brengẽ die sectẽ ende errueren. . . . Metten cataloghe vanden ghereprobeerdẽ ende verboden boeckẽ: ende oick vandẽ goeden boecken, diemen den ionghen scholieren sal moghẽ leeren. By aduyse vandẽ Rectoer, ende die vander Vniuersiteyt van Loeuen. *Loeuen*, [1550]. 4to, ff. [11]. R 9328.1

*** In this copy the catalogues are wanting.

—— —— Die catalogen oft inuentarisen vanden quaden verboden boecken: ende van andere goede, die men den iongen scholieren leeren mach, na aduijs der Vniuersiteit van Louen. Met een edict oft mandement der Keyserlijcker Maiesteit. *Louen*, 1550. 4to, ff. [4]. R 9328.2

*** In this copy the imperial edict is wanting.

—— —— Index librorum prohibitorum Leonis XIII sum. pont. auctoritate recognitus. . . . Pii p. X jussu editus. Praemittuntur constitutiones apostolicae de examine et prohibitione librorum. [With preface by Thomas Esser.] *Romae*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xxiii + 317. R 11486

CATALOGUES: Public and Private Libraries.—Bristol Public Libraries: Reference Library. The Stuckey Lean collection. Edited by Norris Mathews. . . . [Portrait.] *Bristol*, 1903. 4to, pp. viii + 268. R 9942

—— —— In memoriam Thomas Glazebrook Rylands. A catalogue of the books, printed and in manuscript, bequeathed by . . . Thomas Glazebrook Rylands . . . to the library of University College, Liverpool. Compiled by John Sampson. . . . [With a preface by A. W. W. Dale.] *Liverpool*, 1900. 8vo, pp. ix + 113. R 10718

—— —— Catalogue of the London Library, St. James's Square, London. Supplement 1, 1902 & 1903. By C. T. Hagberg Wright. . . . *London*, 1904. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 9538

—— —— Catalogue of books in the libraries at St. Edmund's College, Old Hall, printed in England, and of books written by Englishmen printed abroad, to the year 1640. Compiled by Edwin Burton. . . . *Ware*, 1902. 8vo, pp. v + 94. R 10062

—— —— Imperial Library. Catalogue. . . . [With a preface signed J. Macfarlane.] *Calcutta*, 1904. 2 vols. 4to. *In progress.* R 11009

Part 1. Author-catalogue of printed books in European languages. With a supplementary list of newspapers.

—— —— Index-catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, United States Army. Authors and subjects. [Edited by J. S. Billings.] *Washington*, 1880-95. 11 vols. 8vo.

*** Vols. 2-6 are wanting in this copy.

—— —— Second series. *Washington*, 1896-1904. 9 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 11012

—— —— Catalogue of the library of . . . Thomas Prince . . . presented by him to the Old South Church and Society. (Part II. Select catalogue of historical works, belonging to the Old South Church and Society, in the rooms of the Massachusetts Historical Society.) [Compiled by G. H. Whitman.] *Boston*, [*Mass.*], 1846. 8vo, pp. 112. R 9974

—— —— Bibliotheca Apostolica Vaticana jussu Leonis XIII, p.m., descripta. [*Roma*, 1886-91.] 2 vols. 4to. R 9651

Inventario dei libri stampati Palatino-Vaticani, edito . . . da Enrico Stevenson, giuniore. . . . [Vol. 1, pt. 1. Libri ebraici, per . . . Mariano Ugolini. . . . (Libri latini,

descritti sotto la direzione di E. Stevenson, giuniore.) Pt. 2. Libri latini (italiani—francesi—spagnuoli) descritti sotto la direzione di E. Stevenson, giuniore. Vol. 2, pt. 1. Libri tedeschi, descritti sotto la direzione di E. Stevenson e . . . G. P. Kirsch.—Pt. 2. Libri tedeschi (inglesi—olandesi e flamminghi—danesi) descritti sotto la direzione di E. Stevenson, giuniore.]

CATALOGUES: Public and Private Libraries. — Catalogue de la bibliothèque de l'abbaye de Saint Victor au seizième siècle. Rédigé par François Rabelais. Commenté par le bibliophile Jacob [i.e. P. Lacroix], et suivi d'un Essai sur les bibliothèques imaginaires par Gustave Brunet. *Paris*, 1862. 8vo, pp. xvi + 406. R 8430

—— —— Notice sur la bibliothèque de Catherine de Médicis, avec des extraits de l'inventaire de cette bibliothèque. Par . . . Le Roux de Lincy. [Extrait du Bulletin du bibliophile, 1858, mai.] *Paris*, 1859. 8vo, pp. 34. R 8440

—— —— Catalogue of books by English authors who lived before the year 1700, forming a part of the library of Robert Hoe. [With facsimiles.] *New York*, 1902-05. 5 vols. 8vo. R 9389

—— —— Library of Congress: A. L. A. catalog. 8,000 volumes for a popular library, with notes, 1904. Prepared by the New York State Library and the Library of Congress under the auspices of the American Library Association Publishing Board. Editor: Melvil Dewey. . . . Associate editors: May Seymour . . . Mrs. H. L. Elmendorf. . . . *Washington*, 1904. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo. R 11007

1. Class list, with synopsis of decimal classification and subject index.
2. Dictionary catalog, with synopsis of expansive classification.

—— **Auction.**—Catalogue of a . . . library consisting of upwards of 10,000 volumes, the . . . property of F. R. Atkinson . . . to be sold by auction by . . . Capes on Wednesday, May 5th, 1858, and nine following business days . . . at his gallery, Clarence Street, Manchester. . . . [With prices realised in MS.] *Manchester*, 1858. 8vo, pp. 104 + 4. R 11695

—— —— Catalog der Bibliothek des ehem. Carthäuserklosters Buxheim aus dem Besitze seiner Erlaucht des Herrn Hugo Grafen von Waldbott-Bassenheim, enthaltend: eine überaus reiche Sammlung von Incunabeln. . . . Pergamentmanuscripten mit Miniaturen, *etc.*, welche unter Direction des Kunstexperten. . . . Carl Förster . . . am 20. September 1883 und den folgenden Tagen . . . durch . . . Carl Fr. Mayer gegen baare Zahlung versteigert werden wird. . . . [XXX. Carl Förster'sche Kunstauction. Abtheilung II.] *München*, [1883]. 8vo, pp. 260. R 10451

CATALOGUES: Auction. — Bibliotheca Döllingeriana. Katalog der Bibliothek des verstorbenen . . . J. J. J. von Döllinger. . . . *München*, 1893. 8vo, pp. 671. R 7928

—— —— La collection Dutuit. Livres et manuscrits. [With a preface by Édouard Rahir.] [Facsimiles.] *Paris*, 1899. Fol., pp. viii + 328. R 10984

*** 350 copies printed. This copy is No. 280.

—— —— Mr. Fauntleroy's library. A catalogue of the . . . library of . . . Henry Fauntleroy . . . containing a brilliant assemblage of illustrated works in English history, books of prints, &c. . . . Which will be sold by auction by . . . Sotheby . . . on Monday, the 11th of April, 1825, and three following days . . . [With prices realized and purchasers' names in MS.] [*London*, 1825]. 8vo, pp. 28. R 9950.1

*** In this copy is inserted a letter of H. Fauntleroy, addressed to Mr. Dyer.

—— —— A catalogue of the entire and valuable library of Martin Folkes . . . which will be sold by auction by Samuel Baker. . . . To begin on Monday, February 2, 1756. . . . [With prices realised in MS.] [*London*, 1756]. 8vo, pp. 156. R 9951

*** With a portrait of M. Folkes inserted.

—— —— Bibliotheca Heberiana. Catalogue of the library of . . . Richard Heber. . . . Which will be sold by auction . . . 1834 (-1836). [*London*, 1834-36.] 12 pts. in 3 vols. 8vo. R 9893

*** Pt. 4 has prices realized and purchasers' names in MS.

—— —— Bibliotheca Meermanniana, sive catalogus librorum impressorum et codicum manuscriptorum quos maximam partem collegerunt . . . Gerardus et Joannes Meerman . . . quorum publica fiet auctio die VIII sqq. Junii, anni MDCCCXXIV Hagae Comitum . . . per . . . S. et J. Luchtmans . . . fratres Van Cleef . . . et B. Scheurleer. . . . [*The Hague*, 1824]. 4 vols. in 2. 8vo. R 9950

—— —— Bibliotheca elegantissima Parisina. Catalogue de livres choisis, provenants du cabinet d'un amateur très distingué par son bon goût [i.e. Jean Baptiste Paris de Meyzieu] . . . auxquels on a aussi joint un choix de la collection d'un autre amateur. Il contient beaucoup de premières éditions des auteurs classiques, livres . . . imprimés sur vélin . . . livres manuscrits. . . . La vente se fera à Londres . . . le lundi 28 mars, 1791, et les 5 jours suivants. [By—Laurent. With prices

realised and purchasers' names in MS.] *Londres, Paris*, 1790. 8vo, pp. 192. R 9439

*** The caption reads: "Catalogue des livres . . . de M. P***".

CATALOGUES: Auction.—Manchester. A catalogue of the . . . library of John Leigh Philips . . . which will be sold by auction by . . . Winstanley & Taylor . . . in the Exchange, Manchester, on Monday the 17th of October, 1814, and eight following days. . . . [With prices realized and purchasers' names in MS.] *Manchester*, [1814]. 8vo, pp. 72. R 11694-1

—— —— Manchester. A catalogue of the . . . collection of paintings & drawings, prints & etchings, cabinet of insects, &c., the property of . . . John Leigh Philips . . . which will be sold by auction, by . . . Winstanley & Taylor . . . in the Exchange, Manchester, on Monday the 31st of October, 1814, and nine following days. . . . [With prices realized and purchasers' names in MS.] *Manchester*, [1814]. 8vo, pp. 89. R 11694-2

—— —— Catalogue of the . . . library of William Roscoe . . . which will be sold by auction by . . . Winstanley, at his rooms in Marble Street, Liverpool, on Monday the 19th of August, and thirteen following days. . . . [With portrait.] [With prices realized and purchasers' names in MS.] [*London printed*], 1816. 8vo, pp. 208. R 11694-3

—— —— Catalogue of the . . . entire collection of prints, books of prints, &c., the property of William Roscoe . . . which will be sold by auction, by . . . Winstanley, at his rooms in Marble-street, Liverpool, on Monday the 9th of September, and ten following days. . . . [With prices realized and purchasers' names in MS.] [*Liverpool*], 1816. 8vo, pp. 170. R 11694-4

—— —— Catalogue of the . . . entire collection of drawings and pictures, the property of William Roscoe . . . which will be sold by auction by . . . Winstanley, at his rooms in Marble Street, Liverpool, on Monday 23d September, and five following days. . . . [With prices realized and purchasers' names in MS.] *Liverpool*, 1816. 8vo, pp. 156. R 11694-5

—— —— White Knights Library. Catalogue of that distinguished . . . library [belonging to George Spencer-Churchill, 5th Duke of Marlborough] containing . . . specimens from the presses of Caxton, Pynson, and Wynkyn de Worde, &c. . . . Part I., which will be sold by auction by . . . Evans . . . on Monday, June 7, and eleven following days. . . . (Part II. . . . on Tuesday, June 22, and ten following days. . . .) [With prices realized in MS.] [*London*], 1819. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo. R 10991

CATALOGUES: Auction.—Catalogue of the . . . library of the late Sir Mark Masterman Sykes. . . . Part the first . . . which will be sold by . . . Evans . . . on Tuesday, May 11, and ten following days. . . . (Part the second . . . on Friday, May 28, and five following days. . . . Part the third . . . on Monday, June 21, and seven following days . . .) 1824. [Compiled by H. J. Todd.] [With prices realized in MS.] [With portrait.] [*London*, 1824.] 3 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo. R 10170-1

—— —— A catalogue of the . . . collection of chiefly Italian pictures, some pieces of antique sculpture in marble, a few antique and many fine cinque-cento bronzes . . . of Sir Mark Masterman Sykes . . . deceased. . . . Which . . . will be sold by auction by . . . Christie . . . on Friday, May the 14th, 1824, and following day. . . . [*London*, 1824.] 4to, pp. 15. R 10170-2

—— —— A catalogue of the . . . library of . . . Theodore Williams: containing a . . . collection of early biblical and theological manuscripts; books printed on vellum, *etc.* Which will be sold by auction by Messrs. Stewart, Wheatley, and Adlard . . . on Thursday, April 5th, 1827, and five following days . . . and . . . on Monday, April 23, 1827, and eight following days. . . . [Marked in part with purchasers' names and prices realized.] [*London*, 1827.] 8vo, pp. iv + 197. R 10169

—— **Manuscripts.**—Bibliotheca Apostolica Vaticana codicibus manuscriptis recensita. . . . *Romae*, 1885-1902. 8 vols. 4to, *etc.* *In progress.*

1. Codices manuscripti Palatini Graeci Bibliothecae Vaticanae descripti praeside I. B. cardinali Pitra. . . . Recensuit . . . H. Stevenson, senior. . . .—1885.

R 9648

2. Codices Palatini Latini Bibliothecae Vaticanae descripti praeside I. B. cardinali Pitra. . . . Recensuit . . . H. Stevenson, iunior, recognovit I. B. de Rossi. . . . Praeit commentatio I. B. de Rossi de origine, historia, indicibus scrinii et bibliothecae Sedis Apostolicae. . . . 1 vol.—1886.

R 9649

3. Codices manuscripti Graeci reginae Suecorum et Pii pp. II. Bibliothecae Vaticanae descripti praeside I. B. cardinali Pitra. . . . Recensuit . . . H. Stevenson, senior. . . . —1888.

R 9648

4. Codices manuscripti Graeci Ottoboniani Bibliothecae Vaticanae descripti praeside A. cardinali Capecelatro. . . . Recensuerunt E. Feron et F. Battaglini. (Commentatio I. Cozza-Luzi.)—1893.

R 9648

5. Codices Urbinates Graeci Bibliothecae Vaticanae descripti praeside A. cardinali Capecelatro. . . . Recensuit C. Stornajolo. . . . Accedit index vetus Bibliothecae Urbinatis nunc primum editus.—1895.

R 9648

6. I codici Capponiani della Biblioteca Vaticana. Descritti da G. Salvo Cozzo. . . .—1897.

R 9650

7. Codices Vaticani Latini. Recensuerunt M. Vattasso et P. Franchi de' Cavalieri. . . . 1 vol.—1902.

R 9649

8. Codices Urbinates Latini. Recensuit C. Stornajolo. . . . Accedit appendix ad descriptionem picturarum (cum exemplari f. 2 codicis 464 phototypice expresso). 1 vol. —1902.

R 9649

CATALOGUES: Manuscripts.—Monumenta papyracea Aegyptia Bibliothecae Vaticanae. Praeside Alphonso Capecelatro . . . recensuit et digessit Horatius Marucchi. . . . [Plates.] *Romae*, 1891. 4to, pp. ix + 136. R 9653

—— —— Monumenta papyracea Latina Bibliothecae Vaticanae. Praeside Alfonso Capecelatro . . . recensuit et digessit Horatius Marucchi. . . . Accedit de aula Vaticana papyrorum epistola Josephi Cozza-Luzi. . . . [Plates.] *Romae*, 1895. 4to, pp. ix + 57.

R 9653

—— —— Les manuscrits françois de la Bibliothèque du roi, leur histoire et celle des textes allemands, anglois, hollandois, italiens, espagnols de la même collection. Par . . . Paulin Paris. . . . *Paris*, 1836-48. 7 vols. in 4. 8vo. R 8445

*** No more published.

—— —— Concordances des numéros anciens et des numéros actuels des manuscrits latins de la Bibliothèque Nationale, précédées d'une notice sur les anciens catalogues par H. Omont. . . . [With facsimiles.] *Paris*, 1903. 8vo, pp. xlvii + 194. R 10248

—— —— Notices et extraits de quelques manuscrits latins de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Par B. Hauréau. . . . *Paris*, 1890-93. 6 vols. 8vo. R 9585

CATALOGUES: Manuscripts. — Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum bibliothecae regiae Monacensis. . . . *Monachii*, 1892-94. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo. R 9599

Tomi III pars I(-II) codices Latinos continens. [Compiled by C. F. Halm, I. Hardt, J. A. Schmeller, F. Hoheneicher, G. Laubmann, and W. Meyer.] Editio altera. [Revised by W. Meyer, S. Riezler, and G. Laubmann.]

—— —— . . . Haupt-Catalog der armenischen Handschriften. Herausgegeben von der Wiener Mechitharisten-Congregation. [Facsimiles.] *Wien*, 1895 [1896]. 1 vol. 4to. R 8961

Bd. 1. Die armenischen Handschriften in Österreich. Buch 2. Catalog der armenischen Handschriften in der Mechitharisten-Bibliothek zu Wien. (Von P. Jacobus . . . Dashian.) [In Armenian with summary in German.]—1895 [1896].

—— —— Catalogue of Páli, Sinhalese, and Sanskrit manuscripts in the Colombo Museum Library. [Compiled by Henry M. Gunasekera. With a preface by Gerard A. Joseph.] *Colombo*, 1901. 8vo, pp. xiv + 47. R 10719

—— —— The western manuscripts in the library of Emmanuel College. A descriptive catalogue by Montague Rhodes James. . . . *Cambridge* 1904. 8vo, pp. xiv + 178. R 11443

—— — — The western manuscripts in the library of Trinity College, Cambridge. A descriptive catalogue by Montague Rhodes James. . . . *Cambridge*, 1904. 1 vol. 8vo. R 7449

4. Containing plates, addenda, corrigenda and index.

—— —— The Mackenzie collection. A descriptive catalogue of the Oriental manuscripts, and other articles illustrative of the literature, history, statistics and antiquities of the south of India, collected by . . . Colin Mackenzie. . . . By . . . H. H. Wilson. . . . To which is prefixed a brief outline of the life of Col. Mackenzie and of the steps taken to catalogue and utilize his collection. Second edition. . . . *Madras*, 1882. 8vo, pp. xviii + 636. R 10051

—— **Incunabula.**—Index librorum ab inventa typographia ad annum 1500; chronologicè dispositus cum notis historiam typographico-litterariam illustrantibus. (Codices manuscripti cum nonnullis libris precum etiam impressis.) Hunc disposuit Franc.-Xav. Laire. . . . [With prices realized and purchasers' names in MS.] *Senonis*, 1791. 2 vols. 8vo. R 10862

CATALOGUES: Incunabula. — Catalogus librorum sæculo xvo impressorum quotquot in bibliotheca Academiæ litterarum Hungaricæ asservantur. Descripsit Arpadus Hellebrant. . . . *Budapestini*, 1886. 8vo, pp. xiii + 379. R 5332

*** There is also a title in Magyar.

—— —— Verzeichniss der Incunabeln der Kantons-Bibliothek Solothurn. Herausgegeben von . . . M. Gisi . . . Beilage zum Jahresbericht der Kantonsschule. *Solothurn*, 1886-87. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo. R 5338

PALÆOGRAPHY AND DIPLOMATICS.— Codices Graeci et Latini photographice depicti, duce Scatone De Vries. . . . *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1906 [1905]. 2 vols. Fol. *In progress.*

10. Dioscurides. Codex Aniciae Iulianae picturis illustratus, nunc Vindobonensis med. Gr. I, phototypice editus. Moderante I. de Karabacek . . . praefati sunt A. de Premerstein, C. Wessely, I. Mantuani. . . . R 12262

—— Codices e Vaticanis selecti phototypice expressi. . . . Consilio et opera curatorum Bybliothecae Vaticanae. . . . *Mediolani*, 1904. 1 vol. 4to. *In progress.* R 8457

4. Bibliorum ss. Graecorum codex Vaticanus 1209, Cod B. . . . Pars altera: Testamentum Novum.

*** 100 printed. This copy is No. 62.

—— Archiv für Papyrusforschung und verwandte Gebiete. . . . Herausgegeben von Ulrich Wilcken. . . . [Plates.] *Leipzig*, 1901, *etc.* 8vo. *In progress.* R 9634

—— Aegyptische Urkunden aus den Koeniglichen Museen zu Berlin. Herausgegeben von der Generalverwaltung. . . . (Mit . . . Lichtdruck-Tafeln.) *Berlin*, 1895 [1892]-1904 [1905]. 4 vols. 4to. *In progress.* R 9335

Griechische Urkunden.—1895 [1892]-1903. 3 vols.

Koptische Urkunden.—1904 [1895-1905]. 1 vol.

*** The text is lithographed throughout.

—— Veröffentlichungen aus der Heidelberger Papyrus-Sammlung. [With facsimiles.] *Heidelberg*, 1905. 1 vol. 4to. *In progress.* R 10259

1. Die Septuaginta-Papyri und andere altchristliche Texte der Heidelberger Papyrus-Sammlung. Herausgegeben . . . von . . . A. Deissmann. . . .

—— Geschichte der Schrift und des Schrifttums von den rohen Anfängen des Schreibens in der Tatuirung bis zur Legung elektromagnetischer Dräthe. Von Heinrich Wuttke. *Leipzig*, 1872. Bd. 1. 8vo.

1. Die Entstehung der Schrift, die verschiedenen Schriftsysteme und das Schrifttum der nicht alfabetarisch schreibenden Völker.

PALÆOGRAPHY AND DIPLOMATICS.— Abbildungen zur Geschichte der Schrift. Von Heinrich Wuttke. *Leipzig*, 1873. Heft 1. 8vo. R 9882

*** No more published.

—— Codices Italici manu exarati qui in bibliotheca Taurinensis Athenaei ante diem XXVI Ianuarii M.CM.IV asservabantur. Recensuit, illustravit Bernardinus Peyron. Praemittuntur C. Frati Italica praefatio et elenchus operum B. Peyroni typis impressorum. [With portrait.] *Taurini*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xxxii + 690. R 10449

—— Alphabete orientalischer und occidentalischer Sprachen. Zusammengestellt von Friedrich Ballhorn. Neunte vermehrte Auflage. *Leipzig*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 80. R 7917

—— Dictionnaire des abréviations latines et françaises usitées dans les inscriptions lapidaires et métalliques, les manuscrits, et les chartes du moyen âge. Par L. Alph. Chassant. . . . Troisième édition. *Paris*, 1866. 8vo, pp. lii + 170. R 10710

—— Exercitationes palaeographicas in bibliotheca Universitatis Lugduno-Batavae instaurandas indicit S. G. de Vries. . . . Inest commentatiuncula de codice Ciceronis Cat. Mai. Ashburnhamensi nunc Parisino. *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1889. 8vo, pp. 43. R 9881.1

—— Exercitationes palaeographicas in bibliotheca Universitatis Lugduno-Batavae instaurandas iterum indicit S. G. de Vries. . . . Inest commentatiuncula de C. Plinii Caecilii Sec. epistularum fragmento Vossiano notis Tironianis descripto. [With a facsimile.] *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1890. 8vo, pp. 31. R 9881.2

—— Illuminated manuscripts. By John W. Bradley. With twenty-one illustrations. [Little Books on Art.] *London*, [1905]. 16mo, pp. xiv + 290. R 11748

—— Early drawings and illuminations: An introduction to the study of illustrated manuscripts; with a dictionary of subjects in the British Museum. By Walter de Gray Birch . . . and Henry Jenner. . . . [With plates.] *London*, 1879. 8vo, pp. lxiii + 310. R 10295

—— Manuel de paléographie. Recueil de fac-similés d'écritures du V^e^ au XVII^e^ siècle, manuscrits latins, français, et provençaux, accompagnés de transcriptions. Par Maurice Prou. . . . *Paris* [*Macon printed*], 1904. 4to, pp. 8. R 9705

—— Le miniature nei codici cassinesi: documenti per la storia della miniatura in

Italia. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress. By Oderisio Piscicelli Taeggi.] *Montecassino*, [1887]. Fol. R 7252

PALÆOGRAPHY AND DIPLOMATICS.— Paleografia artistica di Montecassino. [A series of plates, with introductions. By Oderisio Piscicelli Taeggi.] *Montecassino*, 1876-84. Fol. R 7254

—— [Saggio di scrittura notarile per gli studii paleografici.] [A series of 60 plates.] [*Monte Cassino*, N.D.] Fol. R 7255

*** The title is taken from a label on the wrappers.

—— Gotthelf Fischer's . . . Versuch die Papierzeichen als Kennzeichen der Alterthumskunde anzuwenden. Aus dessen sechster Lieferung der Beschreibung typographischer Seltenheiten und seltener Handschriften nebst Beyträgen zur Erfindungsgeschichte der Buchdruckerkunst, besonders abgedruckt. Mit einer Kupfertafel. *Nürnberg*, 1804. 8vo, pp. 40. R 9314

—— Die Trierer Ada-Handschrift. Bearbeitet und herausgegeben von K. Menzel, P. Corssen, H. Janitschek, A. Schnütgen, F. Hettner, K. Lamprecht. Mit achtunddreissig Tafeln. [Gesellschaft für Rheinische Geschichtskunde, 6.] *Leipzig*, 1889. Fol., pp. x + 119. R 9287

—— La bibliothèque d'Isabeau de Bavière, femme de Charles VI, roi de France; suivie de la notice d'un livre d'heures qui paraît avoir appartenu à cette princesse. Par Vallet de Viriville. [Extrait du Bulletin du bibliophile. 1858, janvier-avril.] *Paris*, 1858. 8vo, pp. 38. R 8444

—— The manuscripts of the Vita s. Columbani. By Hugh Jackson Lawlor. . . . Plates I-XVIII. [Royal Irish Academy: Transactions. Vol. 32, sect. c, pt. 1.] *Dublin*, 1903. 4to, pp. 132. R 10312

PRINTING: Origin and History, etc. — Biblia pauperum. Nach dem einzigen Exemplare in 50 Darstellungen, früher in Wolfenbüttel, jetzt in der Bibliothèque Nationale, herausgegeben von Paul Heitz. Mit einer Einleitung über die Entstehung und Entwicklung der Biblia pauperum unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der uns erhaltenen Handschriften von W. L. Schreiber. 50 Tafeln, 29 Textillustrationen und 1 Lichtdrucktafel. *Strassburg*, 1903. 4to, pp. 45. R 9049

—— —— Oracula Sibyllina. Weissagungen der zwölf Sibyllen. Nach dem einzigen, in der Stiftsbibliothek von St. Gallen aufbewahrten Exemplare. Herausgegeben von P. Heitz, mit einer Einleitung von W. L. Schreiber. 24 Tafeln und 1 Textillustration. *Strassburg*, 1903. 4to, pp. 26. R 9097

PRINTING: Origin and History, etc.— Les deux cents incunables xylographiques du Département des Estampes. Par Henri Bouchot. . . . *Paris*, 1903. 2 vols. 8vo and fol. R 9643

1. Texte: Origines de la gravure sur bois— Les précurseurs — Les papiers — Les indulgences — Les "grandes pièces" des cabinets d'Europe — Catalogue raisonné des estampes sur bois et sur métal du cabinet de Paris. 8vo.
2. Atlas. Fol.

—— —— Les moines imprimeurs. Par Anatole Alès. *Paris*, 1873. 8vo, pp. 11. R 8443

—— —— Die Druckorte des XV. Jahrhunderts nebst Angabe der Erzeugnisse ihrer erstjährigen typographischen Wirksamkeit. Mit einem Anhange: Verzeichniss der je ersten Typographen und jener Druckorte deren allererste Drucker bis jetzt unbekannt geblieben sind. Aus den zuverlässigsten Quellen zusammengestellt und alphabetisch geordnet von P. Gottfried Reichhart. . . . *Augsburg*, 1853. 4to, pp. x + 36. R 9339

—— —— Gutenberg, oder Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst von ihrem Ursprung bis zur Gegenwart. Bearbeitet von Otto August Schulz. Eine Festgabe für jeden Gebildeten zur vierten Secularfeier des Typendrucks. Mit 8 Holzstichen. *Leipzig*, 1840. 8vo, pp. iv + 123. R 10132

—— —— Geschichte der Erfindung der Buchdruckkunst. Von Antonius von der Linde. . . . *Berlin*, 1886. 3 vols. 4to. R 9828

—— —— Gedenk-Buch zur vierten Jubelfeier der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst begangen zu Frankfurt am Main am 24ten und 25ten Junius 1840. Eine Festgabe herausgegeben von den Buchdruckern, Schriftgiessern und Buchhändlern. [*Frankfurt am Main*, 1840.] 8vo, pp. xiv + 320. R 9901

—— —— Die aeltesten Drucke aus Marburg in Hessen, 1527-1566. Von . . . A. v. Dommer. *Marburg*, 1892. 8vo, pp. x + 32 + 182. R 10746

—— —— Origines de l'imprimerie en France. Conférences faites (à l'École Internationale de l'Exposition Universelle) les 25 juillet et 17 août 1900. Par . . . A. Christian. . . . (Précédées d'une lettre de . . . Léon Bourgeois . . . et d'une introduction de . . . Louis Herbette. . . .) (Notice sur l'École Internationale des Expositions.) [With facsimiles.] *Paris*, 1900. 4to, pp. lxiv + 128. R 8942

PRINTING: Origin and History, etc.— Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts. Premiers monuments de l'imprimerie en France au XV^e^ siècle. Publiés par O. Thierry-Poux. . . . [A series of facsimiles with explanatory letterpress.] *Paris*, 1890. Fol., pp. iii + 24. R 11777

*** With MS. references by R. Proctor.

—— —— Paul Delalain: Essai de bibliographie de l'histoire de l'imprimerie typographique et de la librairie en France. *Paris*, 1903. 8vo, pp. 46. R 9757

—— —— Louis Audiat: Essai sur l'imprimerie en Saintonge et en Aunis. [With illustrations.] *Pons*, 1880. 8vo, pp. 208. R 11699

—— —— Notice historique sur l'imprimerie. Par Paul Dupont. *Paris*, 1849. 8vo, pp. 233. R 11705

—— —— Histoire de l'Imprimerie royale du Louvre. (Catalogue chronologique des éditions de l'Imprimerie royale du Louvre.) Par Auguste Bernard. *Paris*, 1867. 8vo, pp. xii + 311. R 8427

—— —— Débuts de l'imprimerie à Strasbourg, ou recherches sur les travaux mystérieux de Gutenberg dans cette ville, et sur le procès qui lui fut intenté en 1439 à cette occasion. Par Léon de Laborde. [With facsimiles.] *Paris*, 1840. 8vo, pp. 83. R 8438

—— —— La typographie en Touraine, 1467-1830. Par le comte L. Clément de Ris. . . . *Paris*, 1878. 8vo, pp. 114. R 8450

—— —— Les origines de l'imprimerie à Tours, 1467-1550. Contenant la nomenclature des imprimeurs depuis la fin du XV^e^ siècle jusqu'en 1850. Par . . . E. Giraudet. [With a prefatory note by A. Rouillé.] *Tours*, 1881. 8vo, pp. viii + 130. R 11708

*** 175 copies printed. This copy is No. 149.

—— —— How to tell a Caxton, with some hints where and how the same might be found. By William Blades. . . . [With facsimiles.] *London*, 1870. 8vo, pp. vii + 55. R 11038

—— —— Who was Scotland's first printer? Ane compendious and breue tractate in commendation of Androw Myllar. Compylit be Robert Dickson. . . . *London*, 1881. 12mo, pp. 24. R 11782

—— —— Last notes on the Aberdeen printers. By John Philip Edmond. [*Aberdeen*], *privately printed*, 1888. 8vo, pp. 36. R 9003

*** 56 copies printed. This copy is No. 43.

—— —— A list of medals, jettons, tokens, &c., in connection with printers and the art of printing. By William Blades. [With plates.] *London*, 1869. 8vo, pp. xv + 128. R 11781

PRINTING; Origin and History, etc.— Numismata typographica; or, the medallic history of printing. Reprinted from the "Printers' Register". By William Blades. [With 24 plates, and illustrations.] *London*, 1883. 4to, pp. xvii + 144. R 11930

—— —— Die Büchermarken oder Buchdrucker- und Verlegerzeichen. [A series of facsimiles.] *Strassburg*, 1892-98. 3 vols. 4to. *In progress.*

Basler Büchermarken bis zum Anfang des 17. Jahrhunderts. Herausgegeben von P. Heitz. Mit Vorbemerkungen und Nachrichten über die Basler Drucker von . . . C. C. Bernoulli. . . .—1895. R 10748

Elsässische Büchermarken bis Anfang des 18 Jahrhunderts. Herausgegeben von P. Heitz. Mit Vorbemerkungen und Nachrichten über die Drucker von . . . K. A. Barack. . . .—1892. R 10749

*** 300 copies printed.

Die Kölner Büchermarken bis Anfang des XVII Jahrhunderts. Herausgegeben von P. Heitz. Mit Nachrichten über die Drucker von . . . O. Zaretzky. . . . [With a preface by A. Keysser.]—1898. R 10750

—— —— Die Bücherornamentik der Renaissance: eine Auswahl stylvoller Titeleinfassungen, Initialen, Leisten, Vignetten und Druckerzeichen hervorragender italienischer, deutscher u. französischer Officinen aus der Zeit der Frührenaissance. (Die Bücherornamentik der Hoch- und Spätrenaissance.) Nach der eigenen Sammlung herausgegeben und erläutert von A. F. Butsch. [With facsimiles.] *Leipzig*, 1878-81. 2 vols. in 1. Fol. R 10805

—— —— Incunabula typographiæ, sive catalogus librorum scriptorumque proximis ab inventione typographiæ annis, usque ad annum Christi M.D. inclusive, in quavis linguâ editorum: opusculum sæpius expetitum, notisque historicis, chronologicis & criticis intermixtum, accurante Cornelio à Beughem. . . . *Amstelodami*, 1688. 12mo, pp. [12] + 191. R 9947.1

—— —— L'imprimerie hors l'Europe. Par un bibliophile. *Paris*, 1902 [1903]. 8vo. pp. 203. R 9299

—— —— Bibliografía ibérica del siglo XV. Enumeración de todos los libros impresos en España y Portugal hasta el año de 1500. Con notas críticas. Por Conrado Haebler. . . . *La Haya, Leipzig*, 1903 [1904]. 8vo, pp. vii + 385. R 10254

—— —— La imprenta en Manila desde sus orígenes hasta 1810. Por J. T. Medina. [With facsimiles.] *Santiago de Chile*, 1896. 8vo, pp. xcvi + 280. R 7991

*** 300 copies printed.

PRINTING: Origin and History, etc.— Les incunables orientaux et les impressions orientales au commencement du XVI^e^ siècle: rapport à M. le ministre de l'instruction publique sur une mission en Bavière et en Wurtemberg. Par Moïse Schwab. . . . [With facsimiles.] *Paris*, 1883. 8vo, pp. 138. R 8423

—— —— Annales de l'imprimerie des Elsevier, ou histoire de leur famille et de leurs éditions. Par Charles Pieters. . . . Seconde édition, revue et augmentée. *Gand*, 1858. 8vo, pp. lxxii + 502. R 8449

—— —— Catalogue du musée Plantin-Moretus. Par Max Rooses. . . . Cinquième édition. *Anvers*, 1902. 8vo, pp. xxiii + 154. R 9070

BOOK ILLUSTRATION.—A monograph on privately-illustrated books. A plea for bibliomania. [Enlarged from a paper read before the Rembrandt Club of New York.] *Brooklyn*, 1882. 8vo, pp. 161. R 10227

BOOK RARITIES.—Auction prices of books. A representative record arranged in alphabetical order from the commencement of the English Book-prices current in 1886 and the American Book-prices current in 1894 to 1904, and including some thousands of important auction quotations of earlier date. Edited by Luther S. Livingston. . . . *New York*, 1905. 3 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 12120

—— Augustini Dacti scribe super Tullianis elogancijs et verbis exoticis in sua facundissima Rethorica incipit perornate libellus. Printed by the schoolmaster printer at St. Albans about the year 1479. [A facsimile of the unique copy in the Library of Cambridge University. With a prefatory note by F. Jenkinson.] *Cambridge*, 1905. 4to. R 11710

*** 250 copies printed.

—— The statutes of Henry VII. in exact facsimile from the very rare original, printed by Caxton in 1489. Edited, with notes and introduction, by John Rae. . . . *London*, 1869. 4to, pp. xxi + [81] + 32. R 10375

BOOK RARITIES.—The story of Queen Anelida and the false Arcite: by Geoffrey Chaucer. Printed at Westminster by William Caxton about the year 1477. [A facsimile of the unique copy in the Library of Cambridge University. With a prefatory note by F. Jenkinson.] *Cambridge*, 1905. 4to. R 11710

*** 250 copies printed.

BOOKBINDING.—Documents sur les relieurs, miniaturistes & calligraphes des ordres royaux de Saint-Michel et du Saint-Esprit. Publiés par F. Mazerolle. [With facsimiles.] [Extrait du Bulletin du bibliophile, 1895-1897.] *Paris*, 1897. 8vo, pp. 119. R 8441

—— Notice sur les reliures anciennes de la Bibliothèque Impériale de Saint-Pétersbourg. Par . . . Rodolphe Minzloff . . . [Extrait du Bulletin du bibliophile et du bibliothècaire, nov.-déc. 1858.] *Paris*, 1859. 8vo, pp. 39. R 8442

—— Les Thouvenin, relieurs français au commencement du XIX^e^ siècle. Par Léon Gruel. [With facsimiles.] [Extrait du Bulletin du bibliophile.] *Paris*, 1898. 8vo, pp. 21. R 8436

*** 125 copies printed.

—— À propos d'un livre de Jean Grolier. Par . . . le vicomte de Grouchy. Extrait du Bulletin du bibliophile. [With facsimiles.] *Paris*, 1894. 8vo, pp. 44. R 8435

—— Exhibition of bookbindings. [A catalogue compiled by W. Y. Fletcher and W. H. J. Weale, with 114 plates, introductory remarks on the history of bookbinding by E. G. Duff and S. T. Prideaux, and a bibliography.] *London*, 1891. 4to, pp. lxi + 132. R 10822

—— English bookbindings in the British Museum. Illustrations of sixty-three examples selected on account of their beauty or historical interest, with introduction and descriptions by William Younger Fletcher. . . . The plates printed in facsimile by W. Griggs. . . . *London*, 1895. Fol. R 9004